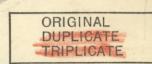
W r Di. ries M.F.M. 11A 200M-5-40 (5185) (H.Q. 1772-39-1658) Appxs Checked Date -17 June 1947



FF61 das

B

(Strike out where not applicable)

WAR DIARY

SECRET

OF

THE PRINCESS LOUISE FUSILIERS (11 Cdn Indep MG Coy)

30 Sep 44 1 Sep 44 FROM. TO. 22.NOV 1944 VOLUME. 25.84

APPENDICES 150 10

Dup seen

WAR DIARIES, C.A.S.F.

1

Instructions for Compilation and Despatch

1. A War Diary is SECRET.

2. The War Diary takes the place of the Historical Record when on active service. (K.R. Can. Para. 1530). Its objects are: to supply authentic material for the history of the unit, and of the force; to furnish a historical record of operations; and to provide data upon which to base improvements in training, equipment, organization and administration.

3. Unless otherwise ordered, the original and duplicate copies are sent on the first day of the succeeding month, through the usual channels, to the A.G., 2nd Echelon, wherever that office may be. The triplicate copy may be held by the unit for three months and then forwarded, also through the usual channels, to A.G., 2nd Echelon.

- 4. Post-war disposal will be as under:
 - Original—retained at Ottawa for historical purposes.
 - Duplicate—to British Record Office for historical purposes.
 - Triplicate-to unit for custody with unit records.

5. The War Diary will be entered up daily on M.F.M. 11 and rendered monthly in triplicate (Mobn. Instr. for C.M. 1937. App. "C"). Each entry will be initialled by the officer detailed to keep the War Diary, which will be signed at the end of each month by the commander. (F.S.R. Vol. II, Sec. 35, para. 3 iii).

6. The following should be recorded daily as events occur:

- (i) Important orders, instructions, reports, messages or despatches received and issued, and decisions taken. *Original documents* should be attached as appendices to the Original copy of the War Diary.
- (ii) Daily map location, employment, movements and dispositions of unit headquarters and of batteries, companies, etc. March tables should be attached as appendices.
- (iii) Important movements of officers and matters relating to the duties of each branch of the staff. A complete set of the *routine orders* and instructions, Part I Orders, issued by the unit during the month should be attached as an appendix to the original copy.
- (iv) Detailed account of operations—to include:— Exact hour, location and circumstances of important occurrences. Movements and names of neighbouring units. Commanders of batteries, companies, etc., names of Officers and number of O.R. (i) engaged and (ii) battle casualties. Dispositions, activities and identity of enemy forces. Prisoners and trophies captured. Ammunition expended. Factors affecting operations, topo-graphical and climatic. Maps and sketches showing dispositions of batteries, companies etc., at important phases. The record of communications, both written and verbal, received or despatched during active operations as an appendix. A complete set of the operation orders and instructions issued during the month. Notes on conferences and reports rendered to higher formations, or received from lower formations, as appendices to the original copy.

(v) Nature and description of trenches, field works or accommodation occupied or constructed. Meteorological notes.

3

(vi) Changes in establishment or strength. Names and ranks of officers and number of O.R. Attachment of units and individuals. Reinforcements. Copy of Part II Orders and Weekly Field Returns of Officers and O.R. should be attached as appendices to the original copy. Changes in organization, stores, transport, etc.

7. It is essential that all copies of both text and appendices are legible. Appendices will be numbered and referenced to the text in the last column of the form. Current issues of any regimental publication should be attached.

8. It will be found convenient at the end of each month, when the War Diary is being completed and the correspondence in unit files for the month is being reviewed and distributed (F.S.R. Vol. I, sec. 171, para. 3) if the material considered to be of historical value in the light of the above is attached as appendices to the original copy of the War Diary.

9. A good war diary makes possible the accurate and detailed reconstruction of circumstances, conditions and action.

NOTE: If monthly diary is more than one inch thick, use a second folder. If appendices are bulky, tie folder up with tape or string to make a firm package.

PRESERVE IMPORTANT ORIGINAL DOCUMENTS FOR POSTERITY: INSERT THEM AS APPENDICES IN ORIGINAL COPY OF WAR DIARY

THE EXTRACTION AND RETENTION OF APPENDICES, MAPS, ETC., FROM A WAR DIARY IS AN OFFENCE UNDER THE OFFICIAL SECRETS ACT

UNIT OFFICE FILING SYSTEM AND RECORDS

"Every office will arrange for the filing and custody of its own correspondence." (F.S.R. Vol. I. Sec. 171.3.)

1. Titles and Numbering of Files.

A simple filing system adaptable for use in any military office at home or in the field is illustrated by the "List of File Titles" overleaf.

All documents handled by a unit fall into one or other of the nine categories enumerated, 1 to 9. The titles of the nine main divisions are based on British army operations, organization, administration and the regulations governing. Each title may be broken down into ten component parts or sub-titles, by adding a dash and subsidiary numbers 0 to 9. In turn each of these may be further broken down by adding a second dash and a third digit, and if necessary a third dash and a fourth digit. Thus 4-7-3 might be "Cooking Course at Kingston." According to circumstances, a fighting unit would expand the 1-3 prefix to accommodate all arms and services with which it may be concerned

2. Date reference.

In giving communications a reference number, it is convenient to use the date system of four figures indicating day and month, e.g. 0102 for 1st February; 3010 for 30th October.

3. Combined Numeration.

If the systems outlined in paras 1 and 2 are combined, by placing the four date figures under the subject file numbers, a simple and informative method of reference results, thus

5

2-6-10804

might be immediately identified as a communication dealing with replacement of gas masks, dated 8th April.

NOTE.—This method is not applicable to signal messages, A.F.C. 2128, which bear serial numbers 1 to 9999. The use of dashes eliminates confusion between serial numbers and file numbers.

4. Documents for Preservation.

The monthly review of correspondence (F.S.R. Vol. I, sec. 171.3) is facilitated and future confusion avoided by jacketing the material in "Category ii" (i.e., "no longer required", etc.) to conform with the system.

5. Correspondence in the Field.

The functioning of the office of a formation or unit during active operations may be simplified by keeping a log or register of all orders and messages, written or verbal, received or sent during the action. This may conveniently be done by extending the use of the "Field Register of Communications Received or Despatched", (Army Form 2040, F.S.R. Vol. I. sec. 171) to include verbal as well as written orders and messages in chronological order as received or sent. Time of sending and of receipt are of importance second only to time of event, and should be entered both on the office copy of every field message or other document, and in the log or register. A carbon copy for contemporary reference of the commander or others concerned is desirable.

A brief précis of written orders, reports and messages, with the sender's number, is sufficient, for they will be kept on file. But particular care is necessary in making entries of times of moves and of verbal orders, reports or conversations, by telephone or otherwise, which in the stress of action, may not otherwise be recorded on paper. In battle, operations messages dealt with by one officer may number over twenty-five per hour for several hours on end.

The record should be kept convenient to the telephone. Entries may be made by a clerk, or by the officer on duty at the telephone.

Such a record is invaluable to the commander in making appreciations of the situation during the action, and in compiling his report on the action afterwards. It is contemporary evidence of the highest quality, and therefore is of the highest historical value, and should be attached as an appendix to the original copy of the War Diary, together with the original documents sent and received.

(Appendix to Routine Order No. 147 C.A.S.F. 22 Nov. 39).

PRESERVE IMPORTANT ORIGINAL DOCUMENTS FOR POSTERITY

LIST OF FILE TITLES

1. Operations (G.S.) (or Technical Functioning). 1-0. General. 1-1. Orders. 1-2. Instructions. 1-3. Co-operation and Liaison. 1-4. Intercommunication, sigs, etc. 1-5. Working Parties. 1-6. Scheme of Work. 1-7. 1-8. Available for allotment. 1-9. 2. Protection. (G.S.) 2-0. General. 2-1. Guards and Patrols. 2-2. Alarm Posts. 2-3. Field defences. 2-4. Against air attacks. 2-5. Against A.F.V. 2-6. Gas. 2-7. Defence Schemes. 2-8. Available for allotment. 2-9. 3. Intelligence. 3-0. General. 3-1. Secrecy. Codes. 3-2. Censorship. 3-3. Enemy forces, Prisoners of war. 3-4. Reports and sketches. 3-5. Maps. 3-6. War diary. 3-7. Weather. 3-8. Available for allotment.

M.F.M. 11A 200M-5-40 (5185) H.Q. 1772-39-1658

4. Training. (G.S.) (or Technical). 4-0. General. 4-1. Drill. 4-2. P.T. 4-3. Technical: Musketry, Gun Drill, etc. 4-4. Route Marches. 4-5. Tactical Schemes. 4-6. Courses and Schools. 4-7. Lessons learned and Pamphlets. 4-8. Available for allotment.

5. Organization and Administration (A.G.). 5-0. General. 5-1. Establishments. 5-2. Medical and Sanitation. Dental. 5-3. Inspections. Ceremonial. Visitors. 5-4. Discipline. Police. 5-5. Office. 5-6. Routine Orders. 5-7. 5-8. Available for allotment. 5-9.

6. Personnel (A.G.).

6-0. General. 6-1. Officers. 6-2. Strengths, Casualties, Reinforcements. 6-3. Part II Orders. 6-4. Chaplains and Welfare. 6-5. Pay. Financial. 6-6. Burials. Effects. 6-7. Honours and Rewards. 6-8. Demobilization and discharge. 6-9. Available for allotment.

7. Movements and Quarters. (Q.M.G.) 7-0. General. 7-1. Moves by road, rail, water, air. 7-2. Employment of transport. 7-3. Reliefs. 7-4. Barracks, Billets, Camps.7-5. Baths and Laundry. 7-6. Boundaries and areas. 7-7. Traffic. 7-8.7-9. Available for allotment. 8. Supplies and Maintenance. (Q.M.G.) 8-0. General. 8-1. Rations, forage, water, disinfectants. 8-2. Petrol and lubricants.

- 8-3. Fuel and Light.
- 8-4. Engineer Stores.
- 8-5. Postal.
- 8-6. Remounts and Veterinary.8-7. Canteens, Comforts, and small consignments.
- 8-8. Printing and Stationery. 8-9. Available for allotment.
- 9. Stores. (M.G.O.)
- 9-0. General. 9-1. Arms and armament. 9-2. Ammunition. 9-3. Clothing and Necessaries. 9-4. Personal Equipment. 9-5. Unit equipment. 9-6. Vehicles.
- 9-7. Salvage.
- 9-8. 9-9. Available for allotment.

THE EXTRACTION AND RETENTION OF APPENDICES, MAPS, ETC., FROM WAR DIARY IS AN OFFENCE UNDER THE OFFICIAL SECRETS ACT. V AR 0 IARY JACKE -

A

APPENDICES TO WAR DIARY

SEPTEMBER 1944

		Ori inal	Duplicate	Triplicate
1	Part I Orders	x	X	x
	Part II Orders	• `		The second secon
3	Field Return Offra	×.	-	*
n	Field Return Other Ranks	×		x.)
5	Report on Ops	x	X	x
6	Op Instra	Ke		*
7	Appreciation-Brig Johnston	XC		¥
8	Intelligence summaries	te	-	X
9	Adm Instra	te		I
5	Message Corps Cond	X.C		X

10

..

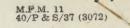
M

Title pages will be prepared.

WAR DIARY

OR INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required)



Original, duplicate and triplicate to be forwarded to O. i/c 2nd Echelon for disposal.

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks, references to Appendices and initials
l'all			THE PRINCESS LOUISE FUSILIERS (page 1)	
S Angelo Italy	18ep 44	0330 0900 1125 Stonl 2040	 Still at Ede area S Anralo. Mortars firing past Gothic line. MMGs report wireless set smashed, also Driver Operator wounded. CEH reported two coys firm on Monte Maroni. En firm by first light. Perth R exploited northwards to Volpin, point 204. Sp Gp pls across Folia river. Intiah to exploit forward through CEH. PLDG to sears point 253 and advance of Folia de Pesaro. c on Tomba De Pesaro- four pls mortar and one Pl MMG. 400 bombs in 10 minutes. Trish secure in Tomba de Pesaro, little if any resistance. 	72.01 3001
	25ep 44		Camped just South of Tomba de Pesaro. S.P. gun firingat us once in awhile. Killed Capt K M Harrison, P L Fus, Camp Commandant at HQ 11 Cdn Inf Ede. Major P B Kennedy jeep damaged by shell. 1 P1 Mortars in Sp of CBH and Perth R. 12 Cdn Lt Ede passed through. 1 and 2 Coys Mortars placed u/c 12 Cdn Indep MG Coy. Intention:- to establish bridgehead over Conca. TAC HQ 11 C.I.B. Sp Gp moved to MR 003794.	rs DDDA
	35ep 44	0400	No church services to-day. Everybody on maitenance. Have just arrived at new area South of S Angelo. A lot of air activity, everybody staying near slit trenches. "O" Gp Comd 11 Cdn Inf Ede. One P Mortars and one P1 MMG u/c Irish. Intention to follow up 5 C.A.B. Remainder 11 C.I.B. Sp Gp moved to MR 968824.	INN
	4 Sep 44	2000	Stayed in field South of S Angelo all day, moved up at night to new location MR 929865. Air attacks on convoy. One casualty in "A" Ech, one m/C smashed. Light bombers, strafing and bombing.	99,92
1.10		2000	"O" Gp by COMD 11 C.I.B. at O.P. overlooking Coriano. Intention: Irish to relieve Westmr.R, CBH to pass through and secure feature to right of Irish. Reliefs to be completed by first light.	<i>1</i> 600
₽ 929865	5Sep 44		Bright and warm. One Pl mortars attached to Irish R of C. MMGs moved up at 0500 hrs, no reports yet. We have many bombers and fighters overhead. Corps Arty fire on Coriano at 1700 hrs. Irish R of C have patrols up as far as Fuime Rodella but come back as 1 Br Armid Div have not yet taken Coriano.	0001

. .

٠

-

*

Title pages will be prepared.

WAR DIARY

OR

INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

Original, duplicate and triplicate to be forwarded to O. i/c 2nd Echelon for disposal.

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks, references to Appendices and initials
			(Page 2)	
			"Situation very sticky. Hy cas inflicted on inf in Coriano "bowl". Recce made to get mortars and MMGs up to ridge.	SON
	6 Sep 44		Cloudy. Very few Jerry planes over last night. One SP Gun fired intermittently on our left, harrassing fire, a more or less peaceful sleep was experienced by all thanks to our night fighters overhead. Major PMB Kennedy is setting up an Ops HQ at Bde. Recces have gone fwd from MMGs and Mortars on foot to see possibilities of manhandling weapons over bridge, vehicles are spotted too easily. 12 Cdn Lt Bde intend a flanking attack West and North of Coriano to cut the roads. 11 Cdn Inf. Bde will push up to Fuime Rodella and will then be approx 6000 yds from Rimini. Situation unchanged.	SO H
	75ep 44		Rained all day. Pte Tremblay , killed in action with 3 Pl MMGs was buried this morning. Lt-Gen Sir Oliver Leese is here confering with Lt- Gen EL.M. Burns. Coriano is more than a Corps show. An army will take part in it now. Situation unchanged, Plans laid for siezing horenzo feature by 11 C.I.B. Recce by night to posn Mortars and MMGs forward to support advance.	IND
	8 Sep 44		Rain. Jerry Arty fire has increased to-day. Mortars have two opportunity shoots. Rum ration was issued to all. No air acticity until two planes appeared at 0200 hrs 9 Sep. 5 casualties, 1 killed, four wounded. Situation unchanged. Bositions heavily shelled and mortared.	200
	9Sep 44		Bright and warm. Roads beginning to dry up. 2 reinforcements come up from 4 Bn. Enemy arty fire not so heavy. Allies have a terrific arty concentration around our camp. One casualty, wounded from MMG. Situation unchanged, Positions heavily shelled and mortared.	90H
	OSep		Bright and warm. Constant enemy shelling. "A" Ech moved up to S Giovanni. Theatre opened for boys down the line for rest. Casualties - nil. Rum ration issued to all. "O" Gp held by Cond 11 Cdn Inf Bde. Plan - 11 C?I.B. to take Coriano ridge on night 13/14 Sep. Right - C.B.H. Left - Perth R, Irish to take town.	2001

M.P.M. 11 40/P & S/37 (3072)

.

Title pages will be prepared.

WAR DIARY

OR INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required)

Original, duplicate and triplicate to be forwarded to O. i/c 2nd Echelon for disposal.

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks, references to Appendices and initials
	-		(Page 3)	
	118ep 44		Bright and warm. Enemy shelled us at 0700 firs., a growing habit with him. RCE kitchen 75 yds west of us fit. 2 killed, 10 wounded. Rest centre in S Giovanni proving very enjoyable to the boys. Theatre and canteen opened to 11 C.I.B. Few German planes over this evening. German airforce in this area seems to consist of four planes working in relays.	ઝઝમ
	12 Sep 14	400	Bright and warm. Major P B Kennedy attends "O" Gp at HQ 11 Cdn Inf Bde. Ops instrs comes in giving detail of next attack. It is to be 3 phases and includes 5 Cdn Armd Div, 1 Cdn Inf Div and 4 Br Inf Div. Message arrives notifying us that the German Army has violated the neutrality of S Marino. This Div will not observe the neutrality of S Marino. Co-ordinating conference held by Comd 11 Cdn Inf Bde. Fire plan for Mortars and MMGs laid on. Mortars 9 Counter Mortar.	XXX
	13 Sep 44	0100	Bright and warm. # 1 P. Mortar arrives back from fwd position. It has three damaged mortars due to enemy fire. We receive notification to be ready to move back to rest area to-morrow. Beaufighters patrol sky to-night. No enemy aircraft overhead. H Hour fire plan carried out. Perth and CBH frim by first light. Irish entered town in morning - mopping up all day.	bace
	14 Sep		Major P B Kennedy goes back to confer with Major Dutton of HQ 11 Cdn Inf Bde, re are near S Giovanni. We move back at 1400 hrs. No casualties en route, set up new camp completed by 2330 hrs.	a 3011

M.F.M. 11 40/P & S/37 (3072)

Title pages will be prepared.

WAR DIARY

OR INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required)

Original, duplicate and triplicate to be forwarded to O. i/c 2nd Echelon for disposal.

Remarks, references to Appendices and Summary of Events and Information Hour Place Date initials (Page 4) Bright and warm. Men spent most of the day washing up after the period in the line. 15Set S Giovanni DOW Notification comes in of shows and bathing allottments. Three shows in S Giovanni 44 A beach club is set up at Cattolica. 16Set Bright and warm. Day spent in maitenance of vehicles. Small arms inspection. DOC. Ordnance inspection of all arms. Officers mess functioning in S Giovanni. 44 7Sep Bright and warm. A memorial service and church parade was held in unit lines. H/Capt SON Roland of Irish R of C conducted the service. The names of our fallen comrades were 44 read out by Major P B Kennedy. We held a silent minute of prayer. 8Sep Bright and warm. Normal maitenance. Day spent in cleaning up. All shows were fully attended. Instruction for move cancelled. Sitrep shows Greeks on outskirts of Rimini. 44 Bright and warm. Normal maitenance. 600 maps come in from Bde for distribution. 9Sep Greeks capture Rimini. Canadians across Bologna - Rimini road. Allies are now well XXX AA past all mountain barriers leading to Lombardy Plains. 20Set Move again cancelled, due to rain. Allies have successful advances over mountains. 44 7 more reinforcements arrive. New transfers and paint comes in for vehicles. 21Ser Rain. Instructions come in for service chevrons to be worn. Our vehicle establishemnt SOM 44 is cut by one 60-cwt and 1-15 cwt. Vehicles to go to Div pool. Move not yet teed up Our area is now North of Rimini. 2Sep Bright and warm, slight showers. New traces arrive for boat route well up past 44 Rimini. Routes much flatter as we are now past mountains. Many appear with 5 VA service stripes and less to-day on their right sleeves denoting the length of service in the Cdn Army (A). 23Ser Recce party under Lieut D M Smith moves off at 0500 hrs. Arrive new area at

M.F.M. 11 40/P & S/37 (3072)

..

Title pages will be prepared.

2

WAR DIARY

OR

4

INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required)

M.F.M. 11 40/P & S/37 (3072)

Original, duplicate and triplicate to be forwarded to O. i/c 2nd Echelon for disposal.

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks, references to Appendices and initials
	_	_	(Page 5)	
			MR 808962 at 2300 hrs. 2 carriers and one 60-cwt lost en route. 2 casualties. New area very crowded. We passed around the neutral state of S Marino.	SON
MR808962	24Sep 44		Cloudy and warm. We settled down in our new area. Expect to be here for the day. 12 Cdn Inf Bde has not yet moved out. Westmr R reported in S Vito. New camp is under heavy intermittent shelling.	2931
	253ep 44		Cloudy with intermittent rains. Enemy shelling has slackend off somewhat. C.O's conference with Comd 11 Cdn Inf Bde, possible relief of 12 Cdn Inf Bde by first light in area Uso. Major P B Kennedy, Capts G S Bauld and R L Simmonds went forward to S Guistinia to liaise with Major N HM Minshull, Capts, R S Blair and A J Andrew. Mortar and MMG Pl Comds called forward to make recce. Recce called off on infm that relief would not take place.	lace
	265ep 44		Bright and warm. "O" Gp, Comd 11 Cdn Inf Bde. Intention - to relieve 12 Cdn Inf Bde at posns held across the Uso. Mortars reps and MMC Coy Comd move up to recce posn when 11 Cdn Inf Bde take over from 12 Cdn Inf Bde. Comd 11 Cdn Inf Bde Sp Gp briefed Capt G S Bauld. Instructions to recce mortar posns as far fwd as possible. Fire reps to report to CBH and Irish R of C. Major P B Kennedy moves to Variano to set up TAC HQ next to Bde, locn 785994. Capt G S Bauld est coy HQ at MR 985993, reported recce pl posns completed.	Sold.
	2730 <i>2</i> 44		Cloudy. Main H. moves to S Ginstano. "A Ech remains at previous posn. New location recce at S Vito for Main HQ. Major P B Kennedy briefed Coy Comds, Mortar and MMG and PL Comd MMG. Ede intention to form up against Salto preparatory to set piece attack on Div axis. Capts G S Baul and R L Simmonds went to liaise with Comds Irish R of C and CEH re recce of pl posns in fwd areas. Arrangements completed whereby fire reps would bring mortars pls fwd when situation permits. Two pls MMG ordered fwd from cone area to CEH and Irish R of C, to move fwd when situation permit Irish patrols report S Mauro unoccupied. Irish to despatch coy immediately to occupy the town. Irish will move one coy into S Mauro, balance of regiment will move into posn North of S Mauro area 735036. CEH move as En along ENNIS route to Rubicone.	s. SOM

Title pages will be prepared.

WAR DIARY

OR INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required)

Original, duplicate and triplicate to be forwarded to O. i/c 2nd Echelon for disposal.

Remarks, references to Appendices and Summary of Events and Information Date Hour Place initials (Page 6) Perth R take over area presently occupied by CBH. Sent instructions to coy to push pls fwd with view to support crossing of Rubicone. Capt R L Simmonds evacuated due 30.1 to ankle injuries received in M/C accident. Capt K C Tracy detailed to take over Cond of coy. Set Corkum took over cond of 1 Pl MMG. Cloudy, intermittent rains. Area recced vicinity of S Mauro for Main HQ 28Set S Ginstano 200 44 Cloudy with heavy rains. Minister of National Defence, Colonel Ralston paid a visit SS to H Q 11 Cdn Inf Bde and TAC H Q, 11 Cdn Inf Bde Sp Gp. 44 Bright and warm. Few clouds. Lieut Bookbinder's plattoon had a premature charge 30Se1 S Vito blow a barrell, killed two and wounded three. Bde and TAC HQ receive terrific shelling 44 10. · JKH at 1240 hrs. Lines out. "A" Ech moved South of S Vito. Three fires started at Bde H (P.B. 0.C. Princess Louise Fusiliers

M.F.M. 11 40/P & S/37 (3072)

6-0-1/AQ

HQ 11 Odn Inf Bde

24 Aug 44

Cronworkers Cronworkers Mumbers

MESSAGE FROM THE COMMANDER, 1ST CON CORPS

1. Attached hereto is message from the Commander of 1 Cdn Corps. This message will be read to all ranks NOT, repeat NOT before 1600 hrs 25 Aug 44.

11

h (W L Dutton) Major DAA & QNG 11 Cdn Inf Bde

DISTRIBUTION HQ 11 Con Inf Bde - 2 - Perth - 4 CBH - 4 IRC - 4 PLF - 3 -

5 CDN ARMD DIV

INTELLICENCE SUMMARY NO 1' Based on infm received up to 1200 hrs 23 Aug

ECRET 23-2/Int 23 Aug 44

TION

PARTI

The attention of the Hun has been diverted from the central sector (FLORENCE area) and appears to be divided now between the activities of 7 Army in SE FRANCE and the rapid adv of the POL-CORPS on the ADRIATIC coast. To confirm this appreciation Tac B reports that much tpt, which logically would be 90 PG Div, is moving from REGGIO (L 3473) towards TORINO and pts WEST, while 3 PG Div is believed to be on its way towards the Central PO Valley, thus placing it in a posn from where it could speedily be committed to any part of the front. If the threat in the WEST increases, as it inevitably will, further demands will be made on the German Army in ITALY, as the bulk of its garrison protecting the prize cities of GENOA and TORINO and, for that matter, Northern TTALY from an attack in the WEST and SOUTHWEST, are a few divs from MUSSOLINI's not too reliable IRA. The approach of the POLCORPS to the GOTHIC Line on the EAST coast has increased the conc which has for some time been coastwatching and backing up this vulnerable sector. New recruits to the general area occupied by 162 Turcoman Div and 98 Inf Div are 15 PG Div near FORLI, and 1028 Gren Regt.

The report of elements of 1 Para Div in the PESARO area might either indicate that it is taking up a posn in the line or that it is preparing to move to posns between the METAURO and FOGLIA rivers. It should not be concluded from this latter supposition that the German would be forced to commit his immediate reserve because of the intensity of the battle, but rather that he is employing his experts to cover an orderly withdrawal back to the GOTHIC Line. Should 278 Div and 71 Div be left to this tesk alone there is a strong possibility of them falling back to the FOGLIA R in comparative confusion and with our own tps immediately on their heels; a situation which would not lend kindly to an immediate and well-organised manning of the defences there. The disadvantage to the enemy of this new move, i.e. employment of 1 Para Div between the METAURO R and the FOGLIA R, is that it may force the two inferior divs, 278 and 71, to take over the job of occupying the defence line. All that can hoped to be achieved by using the Paras at this pt is to delay our adv and reduce the punch that will be required to break through the line.

According to PV taken 18 Aug, 71 Div is to assume responsibility of the sector MONTECCHIO S 0076 to VERUCHIO R 7389. This leaves an eight to ten mile stretch to the coast, obviously a two div job. In view of this, if our PW has been 'put in the picture', we could expect the arrival of either 162 Turcoman Div or 98 Inf Div, more likely the former because of its proximity to the front. But time is growing short and as yet no indication has been given of either of these two divs making a move SOUTH.

Lt=Col in Armd Div

ELS Time of Signature.....B hrs Distribution: 5 Cdn Armd Ede GGHG 11 Cdn Inf Ede RCA 12 Cdn Inf Ede RCE



THE TASLERN SECTOR OF THE "GOTHIC" LINE

(1) General

Then work first began on the GOTHIC Line the enemy's chief concern was to fortify the two coastal sectors of the line, at CARRARA in the TEST and at PEGARO in the EAST, and also to take precautions against any possible landings on the LUGURIAN and ADRIATIC coasts behind the extremities of the line. Tork on defences in the long mountain sector was postponed till later, and in general even now has not reached the fairly advanced stages of development which are apparent, chiefly on the TEST coast and also on the EAST coast NURTH of the B FOGLIA.

A partisen report dated 3 Jul speaks of "feverish activity" on the Eastern Sector of the OOTHIC Line, and this is borne out by sir photos, which, taken over a period, show that constructional activity is continuing in a vigorous manner, especially in the area nearest to the coast. It would appear therefore that the enemy has taken stock of the fact that there is really only one natural and comparatively easy route into the PO Valley from Central ITALX, and that is the coastal route along the ADRIATIC, which he must defend at all costs.

(2) PESARO to BELVEDERE FOGLIENSE (Flat Valley Sub-Sector)

Throughout this sub-sector which is about 13 miles long the defences lie on the rising ground overlooking the wide flat valley of the FOGLIA to the SOUTH. The river bed itself, consisting of gravel and stones, is wide, of the TANGRO river type, and there are only few bridges across it, but it is not a continuous the obstacle, having only broken stretches of steep banks in places, although these increase westwards. The river is fordable at several pts. At present there is little water in the river, which should be easy for inf to cross.

The line of defences is continuous throughout this sub-sector, and the defences themselves are closely spaced, consisting of concrete pillboxes and some casemates, besides large numbers of ME posns and fire trenches. A tk obstacles in part of the line are formed by (1) an A tk ditch from PESARO running almost unbroken to MOMTECCHIO, and (11), a minefd stretching from MONTECCHIO for approx 3 miles to just NORTH of S TENESA (R 9774). From here westwards to BELVEDERE FOGLIENSE there are no artificial obstacles, but natural obstacles exist in the steep banks of the R FOGLIA, and shafply rising hills NORTH of the river; and thus complete the line of obstacles in this sub-sector.

With regard to the depth of def, the town of PESARO and its outskirts have a wide arc of perimeter defences, and it is probable that this key town in the ADUTATIC defensive layout will be defended street by street and house by house, as were ORTOWA and CASSINO. WEST of PESARO as far as OSTERIA MUOVA (S 0275) fairly thick defences are sited to a depth of about 1500 yds, while scattered minor defences and the preparation of some gun pits continue for a further 1000 yds. TEST of OSTERIA MUOVA to BELVEDERE FOGLIENSE defences thin out to an average depth of 800 to 1000 yds.

Minor defensive posns are of the usual type consisting mostly of a MD pit connected to a deep dug-out by a comm trench. They are sited either to cover the approaches to the F FOGLIA from the COUTH or rds running NORTH through the line itself. Most of the trench systems seen in this area have been covered with earth and each has a dug-out built into it. The use of concrete in the construction of casemates and pillboxes seems to have been almost entirely confined to this subsector of the line. Approx 20 casemates large enough to contain A tk guns or 1t fd guns are spaced cut among the other defences and all of them cover the river, the A tk ditch or the minefd WEST of MONTECCHIO,

** 2 ·**

Numerous pillboxes of varying sizes, ranging from the two to three man type to those capable of containing it guns are seen along the entire length of this sub-sector, the majority of which also fire SOUTH to cover the A th obstacles.

An A th ditch runs from the suburbs of PESARO at 5 114809 Westwards along the PESARO - MONTECCHIO rd, lying between this rd and the FOGHIA and just SOUTH of the rd. Gaps occur between 8 073796 and S 074796 and between S 036766 and S 023758. Construction on the ditch continues and it is presumed these gaps will be excavated. The obstacle follows a sig-zag course and is approx 14 ft wide. It is not possible to say whether it is faced with concrete, but it appears to be strongly made and possibly revetted. Unlike the A th ditch of the ADOLPH HITLER Line, this obstacle has been dug, NOT constructed by the detonation of a series of charges.

There is a 3 miles stretch of mines running from just WEST of MONTECCHIO at R 999747 to the banks of the FOGLIA at R 973742. It has been in existence for at least three months and consists of overlapp ing panels of mines approx 50 ft wide. There are between 6 and 7 rows of mines in each panel approx 7 ft apart, and the mines are 7 - 8 ft apart. It runs NORTH of the MONTECCHIO - S GIORGIO rd between that rd and the line of defences. Another small minefd of 5 small panels lies just SOUTH of the A th ditch between S 092804 and S 095805.

Although the course of the wire defences cannot always be traced, it is considered that sufficient evidence has been obtained to make it certain that all gps of defensive posns in this sub-sector will be surrounded by belts of wire. Quite recently an simost continuous belt of wire has been erected from the rd at S 069801 along the front of the defences westward to S 052776. This belt is from 30 - 40 ft wide and from photographic evidence is considered possibly to contain anti-personnel mines laid under the wire itself.

Very few positive mortar posns have been seen, but several small groups of emplacements under construction are thought to be for mortars.

Construction of further defences and the completion of those at present unfinished is continuing rapidly.

All the buildings between the Line and the F FCGLIA have been or are being demolished to clear fds of fire. A few of them also contain M3 posss. Many other buildings in the Line itself have also been demolished and must be considered as possibly defended.

(3) REPORT ON ENERY DEFENCES FROM PESARO TO BADIA TEDALDA (R 5459)

Source: Italian Engr offr who visited the area. Other partisan sources confirm the accuracy of his report. Date: 3 Jul 44

The above line runs parallel to the R FOGLIA. An A tk ditch measuring 4 metres across the top, 2 metres at the base and having a depth of 3 metres runs from COLLE S BARTOLO (S 102820) for a distance of 5 kms. it then continues for a further 10 kms as far as MONTECCHIO (S 0075) but the dimensions are reduced to one metre approx at the base and 2.50 metres depth. This ditch runs at a distance of about 500 metres from the FOGLIA, on the left bank of the river, and is interrupted at various pts where the land offers natural obstacles to the adv of ths.

It is considered that this ditch does not offer an appreciable . It is considered that this ditch does not offer an appreciable obstacle, since the earth is not compact. Even a lt the should be able to pass it easily, since the sides of the ditch will collapse at its approach. The action of the tracks on the other side of the ditch will have the same effect. Minefds have been laid in this sector, and these are being extended at present. It is not possible to say how much the Germans will still be able to do, but the offr noted feverish activity of late, and more than 1000 workmen have been brought into the district from Northern ITALY, due to the fact that local labour was compelled to stop all activity in Jun. The first posns, which are incidentally the largest, have been built on COLLE S DARTOLO and cover the entire coastal area and the rds which lead to the bridges on the river FOGLIA. These it arty, A the gun and MS posns are not, as a general rule, built in concrete. Even at those pts where cement has actually been used, it serves more as cam than as actual protection, since the thickness is rarely more than focms. Several posns built half-way up hillsides have protect-tive walls as high as 3 to 5 metres, but there are also entirely unprotected posns. The shelters near the posns are frequent and are built into the earth, having a corrugated iron roof with earth are built into the earth, having a corrugated iron roof with earth on top. Tire entanglements complete the defensive posns, but these cover only limited areas. The same remark applies to the mine fds. The posns built on the slopes of the hills overlocking the FOGLIA are more numerous at the beginning of the line near PESARO, where work was started first. It is considered that as far as MONTECCHIO the posns are such as to concentrate a considerable mass of fire on the area in front of the FOGLIA. Work was started lifet. It is considered that as far as nonredenio the posns are such as to concentrate a considerable mass of fire on the area in front of the FOGLIA. There are no pts which are not covered, since the country is more or less flat and obstacles such as trees and houses have been removed. From MONTECCHIO to MACERATA-FEITHIA (R 7469) there are only very few concrete posns, and these are at considerable distances from one another. The reason for this is that the land offers natural obstacles and furthermore the Germans have been handicapped by lack of men in particular, and cement as well. From MACERATA to BADIA TEDALDA concrete posns with dug-out shelters are very sparse. There are no minefds and wire entanglements are rare. Work on entanglements and posns for arty and automatic arms has been taken up again in this district. The Germans say that they will install 20 biys in the grea of the CARPEGNA (R 6567) and the SASSO SIMONE (SIMONGELLO R 6265). Up to now (beginning of Jul) there has been no sign of the having moved in to man the lines, nor has any arty arrived so far. A few coastal biys planted near FANO have been moved to RIMINI. Here and there there are AA biys and material in transit, but as already mentioned, no arms have been put into posn on the emplacements. Between MONTE LAEBATE (S 0273) and OSTERIA NUOVA (S 0275) in the FOGLIA valley a small airfield measuring 400 metres by 900 metres Has not yet been finished, this work is, however, nearing completion. work is, however, nearing completion.

Comment: Apart from some details about the A th ditch which differ from these found on sir photos the above partisan report appears to be in general reliable.

(2) Posns of Hy Weapons

The distances between the posns of hy weapons and the MIR naturally vary considerably but fair average figures can nevertheless be struck.

....

(a) 8.1 cm Mortars

These are sited chiefly in pairs, the two mortars being well separated. Pairs of mortars are also frequently sited with the two mortars close together, and a number of "btys" of three and four have been noted. In the case of three, one mortar has probably been knocked out leading to the incorporation of the remaining mortar in another sec. More rarely, mortars may be concentrated in a complete pl of six. The average distance between mortar posns and the MIR is 850 - 900 yds, but they appeared to be sited quite often as little as 300 - 400 yds back. The extreme range is 1200 - 1500 yds. A few mortars may be positioned in rear of the second line at the same average distance as above, evidently to cover it if deep penetration beyond the MIR is achieved.

(b) 12cm Mortars

Too few hy mortar posns were located to est any rule. Two such were found, single mortars sited 3,000 yds back. It is considered probable that these weapons would remain near the Bn rear boundaries.

(c) Lt Inf Gans

The sub-allotment of Lt inf gun pls to the bns will depend on the location of the defensive Schwerpunkt. In the main, guns take up their posns about 2000 yds back with DF (barrage) zones 200 - 300 yds in front of the MIR.

(d) Hy Inf Guns

Few figures are available but, on an average, hy inf guns are sited 2500 yds in rear. One DF zone was at a range of 4000 yds, the remainder chiefly just in front of the fwd weapon pits.

(e)) A Tk Guns and A Tk Rifles

The former are placed generally in rear of the second line at an average distance of 800 yds, a few are sited between the MIR and the second line at about the same distance. The few A th rifles that are shown are all in the MIR. It appears that the main reliance in A Th def under static conditions is founded in the first instance on minefds and close combat methods. This may be due to the weight and effect of Allied arty fire, forcing A th gun units back to posns where they are less easily described.

(3) Frontages

Bn frontages are about 2000 yds, and coy frontages roughly one half to one third of this according to the number of coys fwd.

(4) <u>HQs</u>

(a) RHQ is 4,000 - 5,000 yds in rear, but this figure should not be taken as normal as too few examples were available.

(b) Bn HOs are roughly a mile back organised in a strong pt with possibly an alternative location, not fortified, a further half mile in rear,

(c) Cov HQs for fwd coys are 600 yds from the MIR and

(OVER)

PARE III

As the regts which will likely be encountered in future ops are of the two en type, the following notes should prove to be of interest.

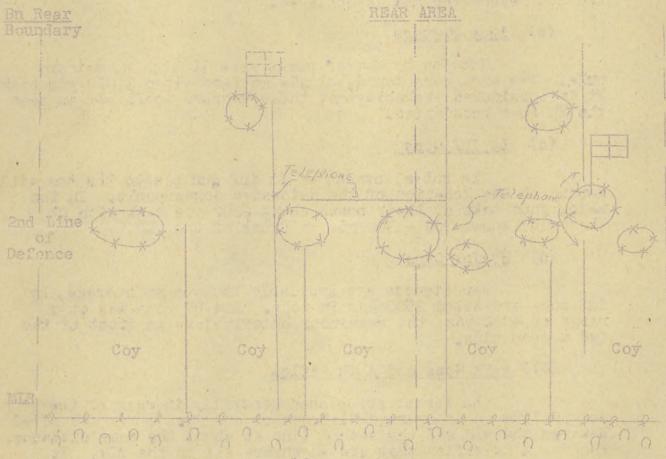
THE GERMAN TWO-BY REGT IN DEF

Introduction

A study of captured maps gives a good picture of the type of poshs taken up by a two-bn Gren Regt in def. The maps captured only covered the frontages of two regts under different fans and the conclusions drawn should therefore be treated with some reserve, but from other infm available, it is considered that both regts were observing standard principles.

(1) <u>General Lavout</u> (see diagram)

A two-bn yegt will have both bns fwd, and two-three coys fwd in each bn sector, with the remainder in reserve.



APERAT MONES

The fid line, the MIR, consists of a series of weapon pits for MMS and riflemen, with dugouts in their immediate rear for sleeping. In front of these posns concerting wiring chiefly is employed to form a continuous barrier. Fwd of the wiring mines are laid in individual fds of A tk or anti-personnel mines, or with both types mixed. The dimensions of the fds vary but the average fd measures 150 yds by 25 yds.

At 1200 - 1500 yds behind the MLR a second line of def is est, formed of a series of strong pts. The distance between the MLR and the second line of def will depend on the terrain and may vary, as in one case, from 875 to 1650 yds.

Between the two lines, isclated MB posns are sited, if good fds of fire are available, and in this belt there are also scattered minefds and posns for A tk close combat teams using the Panzerfaust or Panzerschreck. In rear of the second line there are few prepared posns, except for an occasional strongpt, covering a vital approach or feature, or protecting a Bn HQ. not normally wired to form a small strongpt. HQs of coys in sp are located within the strongpts.

or 3 . v.

(5) <u>Strongpts</u>

The second line of defence is based on a line of strong pts, net connected in any way except where their close proximity to one another makes possible some linking up by means of a commtrench or a thin chain of weapon pits. These posns are wired and prepared for all round def. Each one disposes of two to five Mis; most of them have one A tk gun, and several way have 8.1cm mortars. It inf guns also may be included.

(6) Conclusion

The posus shown on the maps providing the basis for these notes were held by units which had been in the front line for some time prior to the drawing of the maps. They were not therefore fully up to str in men or it weapons, so the layout described should not be definitely treated as the ideal laid down. It does however represent the type of posns taken up and the str in which they were manned under actual conditions. It is considered that if the units were fully up to str, the accretion in men and weajons would go to thickening up the second line rather than the MIN, and towards forming additional strong pts between the two lines. LITER STREAMION

Itublern resistance by the energy in their villerval to the AUF ANSSTELLUMG has resulted in a slover approach to be FOGLIAR than that generally anticipated. The reports of art oving back cross the river last night points out preparation for a solution with eval on our sector. To supplement this, SP guns were see to air in a ANGELLO area vesterday and have been reported by orn to to be at SO49707 this corning. We know from FW takes that 171 A to be at fighting with 211 GR, and so it is natural to conclude that these wors are of their 3P Coy and their task being to fight a reargued NORTH-TEVT along the rd to S ANGELO and thence to the river. Toni to we should see the last of 211 GR on this side of the FOGLIA.

23-2/Int 4

28 Aug 44

This morning we made a quick adv up the 71 - 1 Para interediv boundary apparently having found a gap. This push is being contained at the moment at S054734 but the salient will cause a certain amount of embarrassment to both 211 GR and 4 Para Regt and doubtless force the enemy flanks to conform to an even line more rapidly:

It is believed that the cause of the energy's knowledge of our ops on the night 25/26 Aug has come to light in the person of two Italians who were approhended complete with binoculars, mays and mirror in a church tower at ORCLANO DI PESARO S165559.

Runours of two Italian divs in the GOTHIC area are most upsetting to those the attempt to prophecy the chemy's plan but on the other hand are encouraging to those considering an assault on the line. Probably Musselini's Army of Liberation is going to be left holding the proverbial bag. Alla El Alamein while Kesselring and Go embarkon the BRENNER express.

ELS Time of Signature. 1330 B hrs

Distribution: As per Int Sum No 4 27 Aug 44

		PAPT	0
DLutter internet on the Id that	ITS :		
I ZI INP DIV	(1)	· 171 Tus Bn:-	1 3an idon 1 fied 27 and by
	(11)	171 1 min min some	P" at 050690. 3 Coy iden ified by P' on 27 Aug area 50367.
II <u>1 PARA DIV</u>	(1)	1 Para Cert:-	P" states rest has been corni-
	(11)	3 Para Rect:	PT heard running that NO II' Bn was at NO DELA (311270).
ALAN DE			
I <u>ZI INF DIV</u>	•	211 Gren Regt:-	1 Coy 47-50, 3 Coy 35, 6 Coy 40. PV state no large rfts rec- eived in 1 Coy in past three nonths - 6 rfts arrived 2 mks ago. Morale in 211 Gren Regt very low due to hy cas.
II <u>1 PATA DIV</u>	63	4 Para Rect :	Only 2 bud appear to exist in this regt. 5 Coy had to be withdrawn due to by cas accor- ding to P7 Statements. 6 Coy taking over.
PIRCOTALTRIES :			
<u>71 TIF DIV</u>		Cond I Bn Cond II 9n L Coy 2 Coy 3 Coy	Lt-Col Rumohr Capt Klink Capt Steinbrenner Lt Glarg Lt Graessner Lt Teuteberg Capt Albert

5 CDN ARMO DIV

TUTELLIGUNCE SULMARY NO. 6

<u>3 E C R E T</u> 23-2/Int

29 Aug 44

1 ENTY SITUATION:

The GOTHIC Line outposts on the ADRIATIC sector are folling back this morning across the FOGLIA River. It is not custow ry of the Hun to bull back during daylight hours, but it is believed that it was his intention to have completed this withdrawal last right and he was prevented in so doing by a continuous harrassing fire programme of our arty on the crossings. Consequently, and confirmed by Tac R reports, the energy is still evacuating his posns fourm of the river this morning. No contact has been est with 71 Div today, so we can expect to occupy the high ground dominating the river before dusk.

The responsibilities of the Green Line (GOTUIC) defense from the mountains to the coast are coming to light with the aid of PV statements, and contured maps. I Para Div is to man the defences from the sea to uncl the rd of I LORENZO SO53786 from where 71 Div takes over vestwards to incl the rd running NV from MONTRCCHIO SO09752. The presence of Italian LOS with 71 Div suggests that one if not both of the two reported Alpine Divs will hold (?) on 71 right flank. The reappearance of 273 Div nearer the mountains is quite probable, as PV have already stated that elements are in front of the line to the VEST of 194 GR. Then what of 5 Mth Div? Will it be spared the GOTHIC treatment and be sent off to help against the western threat, or will it be despatched to the MONTH to reserve a pass or two for the homeward trip of the loth and 14th Armies?

(H-angle) Lt-Col Cdn Armd Div

RCA RCE 1 Cdn Corps 1 Cdn Iní

(7) (5) (1) (1) (6

			<u>A T T</u>	The of the second secon	
1	INEMY IDUITIT'ICA		51 Army Para Di		P captured 29 Aug belonged to 2 tp and was transferred 27 Aug with others to I/194 GR. A captured documents shows Vestern bdy of 1 Para Div running IT from S105670 to 075720. <u>3 Para Regt</u> PU taken from II In on 27 Aug at 1 GIOVE
					(151870) <u>4 Pera Rect</u> 2 and 3 Coys id- entified area 3 0772 by PV.
2	ENC.Y ORG & STR	I <u>71 m</u>	nî Div .	Tas put u to T sta (ii) 194 (cas and i I En str l Coy - 3 (iii) 211 ceasing eigners n so far are 4 Coy 1, as MG PI 2 HIMS - 1 be full s 5 Coy - 3 14 Coy -	GR II Bn has not suffered hy s believed to have fair str. 69-70, under comd 211 GR. 0, 4 Coy - 30. GR PW state regt rapidly to exist. Absence of for- oticeable (only 6 out of 100 e "AUSLANDCDEUTSCH". 2 and 3 pls merged and known which now consists of only 10 men. Wortar pl thought to tr. 5, 8 Coy - 80 before battle. 3 pls - 1 pl 2 x 7.5cm A tk ls had 12 OFTHROMES each
		II <u>551</u>	limy Art	According	to'P" Bty has 17cm guns and ors. It is also not.
3	PERSONALITIES	71 Inf I)iv	211 GR Lt soon as 30 2 Pl 4 Coy Sigs Offr	Glarg OC.1 Coỳ ran away as oing gọt tough: y - 2/It Schussler - 2/It Knorr



5 CDN ARMD DIV

SECRET 23-2/Int

30 Aug 44

INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY NO 7

PART ONE

ENEMY SITUATION I

The enemy on our own front has withdrawn to the GOTHIC Line with the exceptions of a few stragglers who have preferred to take their chances with us rather than run the gauntlet of our arty fire and bombing. The Para Div on 71 Div left flank and the remainder of 71 confronting 5 Corps are conforming to this withdrawal. The fact that POLCORPS have advanced to the outskirts of PESARO and within the per-imeter of defences to the SOUTH of the city may not be according to the plan of 1 Para Div but from it we should not grow too optimistic as his posns NORTH of the town and beyond the FOGLIA R are as strong if not even more formidable. Then again giving up the town would lessen the danger of a regt being outflanked and cut off.

It has been stated quoting captured maps and PW, that 71 Div's right boundary was to be at MONTECCHIO on reaching the GOTHIC Line. Even though four bns of this div, EAST to WEST I/194, I/191, II/194, II/191, have been fighting on 5 Corps front, 71 Div might still be contained within the boundaries given, as these bns could fall back through other tps (Italian) already occupying the line WEST of MONTECCHIO. Should 71 Div in toto defend the sector on our Corps front we can expect a maximum fighting str in the neighbourhood of 1200 unless rfts are quickly brought in. The possibility of this latter is slim as gnrs, mechanics etc, from 557 Army Arty Bty (17cm) have been taken PW from 211 GR and 194 GR, and who have been in the past few days flung into the battle as inf. The results are not good and it is to be hoped that if further rfts arrive that they will fall in this category. It has been stated quoting captured maps and PW, that 71 Divis

Our patrols last night had a good deal of freedom on the flat ground between the river and just fwd of the A tk ditch, encounter-ing no enemy and finding only mines (German box type entirely) rather haphazardly and quickly laid.

the start (201 (H Angle) Ltecol 5 Cdn Armd Div GS

W. s

Time of Signature 39. 12 18. B hrs 5 Cdn Armd Bde Distributions 11 Cdn Inf Bde 12 Cdn Inf Bde GGHG RCA RCE G Int 1 Cdn Corps G Int 1 Cdn Inf Div G Int 46 Inf Div

GOC GSO 1 AA & QNG G Ops IO CSDIC File

	PARTINO	· · ·····
ENEMY - IDENT IF ICAT IONS		· · ·
<u>71 INF DIV</u> (1)	194 GR - I Bn identified by de MONTECICCARDO on 29 Aug (Bn pa comd 278 Div to under comd 211	ssed from under
(11)	<u>171 Fus Bn</u> - Identified by PV Gun P1 taken at MONTELABBATE 2 also taken from 2 and 3 Coys.	from 4 Sqn Cav 9 Aug, 10 PW
(111)	171 Arty Regt - 6 PW were take HQ, 4 Tp, 6 Tp and 10 Tp on 28 known)	n from II Bty Aug (area not
(iv)	171 A Tk Bn - 7 PW were taken Tk Bn on 28 Aug. (area not know	from 3 Coy 171 A. n)
(v) I <u>ENEMY ORG. STR. & RFTS</u>	557 Army Arty Bty - (previous) correctly as 551 Army Arty Bty captured 290600B at GINESTRETO 2/194 GR)	y reported in-) PW from 2 Tp .(Inft Rft for
<u>71 INF DIV</u> (1)	<u>194 GR</u> - PW belonging to 'B' E Arty Bty states that himself a were sent as inf rfts to I Bn claims that in this bn stray s	nd 29 others on 27 Aug. He

171 Arty Regt - According to PM 4 To has 3 x 10. cm guns, 6 Tp 4 x 10.5 cm guns, 10 Tp 3 x 15cm guns. PW estimated II Bty str at 300. (11)

171 Fus Bn - Bn has three lt sqns and one hy sqn, 4 Sqn (hy) has four pls. Cav Gun Pl - no guns, used as inf (111)- 2 MMGs 42 - 1 x 8.1cm mortar MII Pl Mortar P1 Engr P1 - employed as inf Estimated str of 4 Sqn - 40.

and gnrs are fighting as inf.

<u>171 A Tk Bn</u> - PW from 3 Coy (AA) says it con-sists of three pls equipped with 2 cm Flak more often used in an anti-armd car role. The Bn now has three coys str about 50 and a hy coy 80 str, 2 Coy has only 2 pls. 3 Coy 3 pls, 4 (hy) only two pls. Estimated str of the Bn is 200 (1 Coy - 50, 2 Coy - 35, 3 Coy 40, 4 Coy - 75)

557 Army Arty Bty - PW states only 17cm guns in Bty consisting of 3 tps.

ENEMY PERSONALITIES IFI

INF DIV

54.

(iv)

(v)

(i)

Fus Bn OC - Capt Von Schmidt - Pauli OC 1 Coy - Lt Schrick OC 2 Coy - Lt Brix OC 3 Coy - Lt Linau OC 4 Coy - Lt Wunderlich

(ii) : 171 A Tk Bn

OC - Lt Col Zehe OC II Bty - Major Schreiner OC IV Bty - Major Von Jena OC 4 Tp 4 Lt Politiki (in hosp)

(OVER)

5 CDT RID DIV

INTELL IGENCE SUMBARY NO 8 (based on infa up to 2359 hos 31 Aug)

23-2/16t 1 Sep 44

PART ONE

NNEMY SITUATION

The comparative confusion of the past 36 hrs regarding the enemy's dispositions and intentions on our front is finally coming to light. After the NTR report of our patrol which entered MONTECCHIO at 1500 hrs 30 Aug, it was at first felt that the Hun had decided to for-sake his invincible line in favour of a homeward mightion. However, his activities since have abolished any such thoughts from our minds, and it is now quite definitely est that the German intention was to hold onto this sector of the GOTHU Line. Had be stabed to ritherer Als sectivities since have abolished say such throughts from our minds, and it is now quite definitely est that the German intention was to hold onto this sector of the GOTHIC Line. Had he wished to withdraw from the NORTH of ITALY it is certain that he would evacuate this sector last, not first, as the possibilities resulting from an advance on this coast are quite obvious. Further to this natural and simple deduction and confirming the statement re his desire to defend the ADRIATIC wing of his line, is the tringing of 26 P2 Div into the MONTECCHIO area. The employment of this once famous fam on the right of 1 Para Div certainly does not suggest an eagerness to take us a gift of the Green Line, and his reactions to our break-through have been and are an intense desire to restore the situation. The counter-attacks on our flanks and in particular on the right by the Paras have been repulsed and the mov of the and the intention of this feature to him. He must try to deny us this ground as its occupation by either side is of mitual value, in that first it is the base from which the ensive posts to contain our salient, and secondly it is the toy to our progress NORTHWARD. As long as he holds this high ground e can expect counter-attacks from the NORTH and Thenks until he is stisfied as to the firmness of his situation. to the firmness of his situation.

As yet only 11/67 PGR has been identified, but owig to the now very depleted str of this bn 1/67 PGR is certain to come into the flight very soon. This latter fmm in all probability will be found on and find of the TOMBA DI PESARO feature, supported by the as yet uniden-tified 26 Pz Regt or by 1/4 Pz Regt. The disposition of 11/67 MR at the time of our unpremeditated (by the Hun) attack on the 30 Aug was, 6 Coy in MONTECCHIO and on pt 111 SOC9757 with 5 Coy on their left on Mi 115 SO17760 and thence to the div boundary and 7 Coy on the right of 6 Coy. PU knew nothing of the whereabouts of 8 Coy. From PW taken during our puch fwd II/67 PGR has faller back in this order along the MONTECCHIO - TOMBA rd, with it as a centre line.

To meet the embarieszing bosh of our tos on 1 Para Div right flank 4 Para Hegt was forced to divide its efforts between the advances of the funn on our right and ourselves, the result being a stretching of the funn on our right and ourselves, the result being a stretching of the Para Engr En or the Para HU En. 9 PGE has been identified on our left, this leaves the Pz Regt, Engr En and Recce Bh yet to be found. However it is reasonable to assume that 25 Pz Div has taken over comd of a sector of the line. Assuming that 71 Div is directing its fans on the MONTHE CALVO - MONDAINO front we have the general line-up as follows from EAST to VEST; I Para Regt (PE3ATO area) 3 Para Regt, 4 Para Regt, (BORGO S MARIA area) possibly Para NG bn and Para Engr En; II/67 PGE, (BORGO S MARIA area) possibly Para NG bn and Para Engr En; II/67 PGE, (BORGO S MARIA area) possibly Para NG bn and Para Engr En; II/67 PGE, (BORGO S MARIA area) possibly Para NG bn and Para Engr En; II/67 PGE, (BORGO S MARIA area) possibly Para NG bn and Para Engr En; II/67 PGE, (BORGO S MARIA area) possibly Para NG bn and Para Engr En; II/67 PGE, (BORGO S MARIA area in no better condition than 2160H which was relieved by 67 PGR we might soon find a complete relief of 71 Div. The inf of 26 Pz Div could not stretch out to the right flank of 71 Div thus a new fun could be expected should a relief take place. All that are known to be in a posn for such a change are 98 Div and the function Mag G i Con armed Div To meet the embarrassing post of our tos on 1 Para Div right

Time of Signature C/ 0/000 B hrs Distribution: as for F Sum No 7

		PARTUQ					
I NEW ENERT IDENTIFICATIONS							
(1)	26 Pa Dir	67 POR 136 PW were taken from II En on 31 Aug. (17 were taken in MONTECCHIC when the town was captured.)					
(11)	1 Para Dig	Para Ener Bn 14 PW were taken from 2 Coy on 31 Aug, Place of capture not known,					
(111)		rret Construction Coy 4 PW were captured on 31 Aug (area unknown)					
(iv)	71 Inf Div	171 Engr Bn 6 PW were taken from 1 Coy on 31 Aug. Place of capture unknown.					
(v)	450 Army Art	3 PW were taken from 3 tp of this bty.					
II ENEMY ORG	AND STR						
(1)	450 Army Ar	ty Bty					
(11)	21 Inf Div	A tps each 4 x 15cm guns estimated str of bty 120					
		(a) <u>194 CR</u> : 31 Aug I Ba str 70, 1 Coy - 30, 2 Coy - 10, 3 Coy - 10, 4 Coy - 20 (b) <u>171 Fus Bn</u> : 31 Aug estimated str 70 -					
		(c) <u>278 Arty Rest</u> : IV Bty - 10 Tp - 2 x 15cm, 11 Tp 3 x 15cm, 12 Tp 3 x 15cm.					
(111)	1 Para Div	4 Para Regt 30 Aug, I Bn 4 Para estimated 150 PW states 14 Coy has no A tk guns only 6					
(17)	26 Pz Div	67 PGR II Bn lost 136 PW on 31 Aug, estimated					
III ENEMY PERS	IONALITTES						
(1) 26		67 PGR the following offrs were captured on 31 Aug from II/67 PGR. 2/It Fuchsa - 5 Coy Lt Voss - 0C 6 Coy 2/Lt Miche - 7 Coy 2/Lt Wagner - 7 Coy					
(11)	450 Army Art						
(111);	l Para Div						
V Return of PM to 2000 hrs	through 5 c 31 Aug.	dn Armd Div cage during period 2000 hrs 30 Aug					
(1) <u>1</u>	. <u>Para Div</u> a) <u>4 Para Re</u>	et					
	1	I Bn HQ - 8					

117

my to

IV

II Bn HQ - 8 1 Coy - 45 2 Coy - 30 3 Coy - 48 4 Coy - 48 14 Coy - 42 13 Coy - 30 14 Coy - 42 13 Coy - 3 186

(OVER)

•

III . ENTRY PERSONALITIES

2

71 INF DIV	(111)	171 Arty Rest (continued)
		OC 5 Tp - Capt Birks OC 6 Tp - Lt Illermann

- OC 10 Tp Lt Teuerkopf OC 11 Tp - Lt Koehler OC 12 Tp - Lt Peters
- (iv) 557 Army Arty Bty

OC 2 Tp - Capt Bierschenk

IV TACTICAL SIGNS

557 Army Arty Bty - Reported by PW to be black gun silhouette pointing at 2 o'clock on a white square background.

V PW COUNT

Unit	PW
194 GR 171 Fus Bn	5
211 GR	i
557 Army Arty Bty (att 2/194 GR)	1
TOTAL	na 8

Flace of Capture

MONTECICCARDO SO23747 S ANGELO GINESTRETO (based on infm up to 0123598 hrs)

NOTALTER VEILARION

The efforts of the Hun to restore order to the chaotic and oritical situation on our Coros salient has elicited no success. On the contrary, he has lost the tro remaining features, TOMBA OF PESARO and M LURC, which offered him his only hore of holding us between the FOCLIA and the CONCA Rivers. His already low-str dive have suffered has vily in Killed, rounded and PV and be is very low in arrows and A the guns; he is in no near to make a stand without the sid of natural defences. The CONCA H is the first to offer this. Our progress up the I Pera and 26 Pz inter-div boundary has lengthened the line of both to the pt there a committal of all his inf bus has been forced. The embarrassing bulge on 1 Pera Divis right flank is growing hour by hour, and a cut ing off or a withdrawal of that div is imminent. Then this happens the div on its right flank, due to our pressure and their unhealthy posns, must conform by withdrawing to the next line of defense. The next 36 hours will confirm or deny this statement.

The introduction of 98 Inf Div into the foothills sector and the mov of the and WT from No 9 Highway to the SOUTH further confirms our belief that the German really wanted to keep the Eighth Army SOUTH of the GREEN Line.

II ENERY METHODS

Last night a counter-attack against one of our armd regts was easily repulsed by the inf. Not a single weapon was found on this aggressive party other than Faustpatronen. Apparently their sole purpose was to knock out our tks, but a protecting screen of inf firmly denied him this intention.

'(G R Thiston' Maj Can Armd Div

23-2/Int 2 Sep 44

Distribution: same as for I Sum No 8.

			PART	THE O			
I	ENEMY IDENTIFICATION						
	(1)	New	<u>Identifications</u>				
		(a)	26 Pz Div .	67 FGR PW were taken from 2 Coy at 995758 on 1 Sep. First identification of I Bn 10 Coy (assault) - PW were taken at Pt S0098 on 1 Sep.			
		(b)	1/51 AA Arty B	y I offr formerly of 1 tp taken on 1 Sep.			
	(11)	<u>Othe</u> :	r Identification	15			
		(a)	 Classific and service and ser	 (a) Para A Tk Bn PW were taken from 2 Coy at 028778 on 1 Sep. (b) Para Engr Bn PW were taken from 1 and 2 Coys and from 3 and 4 Coys at pt 253 069795 on 1 Sep. (c) <u>4 Para Regt</u> PW taken from 2 Coy at Pt 182 (M MARRONE) on 1 Sep. 			
		(b)	<u>26 Pz Div</u> -	67 PGR 24 PW from 2 Coy taken NORTH of TOMBA DI PESARO, PW from 5 Coy taken at 004750			
		(c)	4 Engr Trg Bn	2 PV taken from 4 Coy area 0177.			
		(d)	71 Werfer Regt	2 PW from 6 Tp were taken on 1. Sep.			
		(0)	1 Para Div	Para Mortar Bn 3 PW from 1 Coy were captured on 1 Sep at Pt 182 (M MARRONE)			
II	ENEMY OR	3 & 81	R				
	(1)	26 P	z Div				
			<u>II/67 PGR</u> -	PW claim that Bn has only 20 men left. 10 Coy str 50.			
	(11)	Sugar Micholis Barris	Para A Tk Bn	2 Coy armament - 4 x 7.5cm PAK 40 but 2 KO'd, PW state each gun crew has one Faustpatrone , er gun crew, Bn has now only 2, 3 & 4 Coys, and according to PW statements they were in sp of I/4 Para.			
		(b)	<u>Para Engr Bn</u>	1 Pl str 21 men - 2 x MMGs and 2 Faustpatrone - 1 Coy str 60.			
	(111)		<u>4 Engr-Tre Bn</u>	4 Coy committed as inf, str now be- lieved to be 40.			
	STRS						
	(i)	1 Pa)	ra Div				
			1 Para Regt -	Coy strs estimated at 40 - 60			
			3 Para Regt -	Estimated str now approx 220.			
			4 Para Regt -	On 30 Aug I Bn 175, PW losses 31 Aug 141: Bn may be considered as wiped out.			
	(11)	<u>71 I</u>	<u>xf Div</u>	191 GR, 194 GR and 211 GR all suf hy cas, 191 GR and 194 GR now bel formed into Battle Gps.			
				(OVER)			

(111) <u>26 Pz Div</u> - .67 PGR, II Bn PW losses 136, present str estimated at 50.

III PERSONALITIES

Para Engr Bn		00 00 1 Coy -	- Maj FRÖMMING - 2/Lt GEIGER	
67 PGR	8	00 -	- Col VON GRAFENHORST	

· ···· ? ···

IV Return of PW through 5 Cdn Armd Div Cage during period 2000 hrs 31 Aug to 2000 hrs 1 Sep.

quaserveroenerveroen	TORE RECEIPT CONTRACTOR CONTRACTOR	A04		
(a)		A Th Bn 2 Coy	878	
(b)		Engr Bn		6
		1 Coy 2 Coy		S
		3 Coy 4 Coy	nethe 1	4
		Mortar Bn 1. Coy	96.00	3
(d)	4 Pai	ra Regt 2 Coy	ette	1
A TOT A	LIPI	ARA DIV		11

(11) 26 Pz Div

(1) 1 Para Div

67	PGR			
		Coy	#1607	24
	5	Coy	-9529	
	10	Coy(Asseul DIV	(t	3
TOTAL 20	5 PZ	DIV	are.	58

(111	>	51 AA	Arty	Bty
				l Tp

(iv) <u>71 Werfer Regt</u> 6 Tp

(v) <u>4 Engr Trg Bn</u> 4 Coy

<u>-</u> 2 2 1 Offr 63 ORs

23

2

Evacuated to Corps Cage 31/1 Aug Sep:

Paratps Unidentified	27 ORs 98 ORs
	1 Offr 188 ORs
Total PW 2000 hrs 30 to 2000 hrs 31 Aug:	Aug 5 Offr 364 ORs
GRAND TOTAL	6 offrs 552 ORs

1 offr (formerly of this unit)

CONSCLIDATED INTERROGATION REPORT on 1 x 2/Lt, 1 Sgt, 4 ORs from 1 P1/6 Coy/67 PGR/26 Pz Div. 4 ORs from 2 P1/6 Coy/67 PGR/26 Pz Div. One gnr from 10 Tp /N Bty/171 Arty Regt.

APPX

Unit 1

Function

The 2/Lt OC 7 Pl was a 22 yr old Party Member sublimely confident of Germany's chances, talked freely but could add little to the infm given by the ORs. None resisted interrogation; infm on other elements of 26 Pz Div purely negative.

10 PV from 6 Coy 67 PGR approx 302200B on pt 111. 15990 The gnr, a Polish deserter; area MONTECCHIO same time.) 579

Recent Moves 2820008 II Bn 67 PGR left are. INCLA in MT after short period of rest. The bn lay low by day area RIMINI. 292000B II Bn moved SOUTH by truck debussing 15 kms NORTH 300500B II Bn'relieved unknown Bh in GOTHIC Line with 6 Coy on pt 111.

6 Coy 67 PGR - estimated str 60 - 70 Pl - 3 secs - now 24 men - 6 x LMG 42s - 2 Faustpatronen Pl - 2 secs - 20 men - 4 LMG 42s - 2 discharge Pl - 2 MMG 5ecs - 15 men - 2 MMG 42s

Losses 5 and 7 Coys believed same str 8 Coy str not brown (b) Str and

8 Coy str not known NO losses until these 10 PW taken

(c) Armament

6 Coy - 10 LMC 42s - at least 2 Faustpatronen - 2 MMG 42s

(d) Morale

Amongst the offrs high, but little hope left smongst the ORs, unimpressed by the alleged str of GOTHIC Line, in line only 17 hrs.

- (e) Tpt
 - 4 trucks per coy.

(f) Rfts A few reached the coy one week ago when in rest area.

(g) FPN

10 Tp 171 Arty Regt - 45414B 6 Coy - 06742C

(h) Dispositions

Coy known to be EAST of 6 Coy NTR on I Bn 67 PGR. Coy was sited on fwd slopes in concrete dugouts. NTR on movs of Tk Regt.

Other Units

Average shoot per day, 30 x 40 rds per gun. Some days there was NO amm available for hows. Four days ago IV Bty believed 4 kms NORTH of

SALODEC TO.

Tks or Assault Guns seen - None seen.

Personalities 67 PGR - Lt Col GRAPENHORST 8 OC 67 OC 6 COY - Lt VOSSI OC II Bn - Capt MICHELS In II Bn - 2/Lt KLENNER OC 1 P1 6 Coy - 2/Lt GROETZBACH (PW)

OC IV Bty 171 AR - Maj VON JENA OC 10 Tp - Lt TOERKAF GPO 10 Tp - 2/Lt BRANDES OC 12 Tp - Capt PETERS GPO 12 Tp ~ 2/Lt HOLSTEIN

	(b) Engr En 2 Coy	and the second	14
	(c) Engr Trg Ba. 4 toy ?	NO LOUISIONER	10
	TOTAL 1 PARA DIV	- 210	
(11)	26 Pz Div 67 PGR 5 Coy 6 Coy 7 Coy	an shorte	
	II Bn HQ	State and States and States	136
	TOTAL 26 PZ DIV	- 136	
(111)	71 Inf Div (a) Engr En 1 Coy (b) 171 Arty Regt	- 6	'6
	(D) L/L AFLY RORG IP	- 2 -	2
	TOTAL 71 INF DIV	- 8	
(iv)	OTHER UNITS (a) <u>450 Army Arty Bty</u> 3 Tp (b) Panther Turret Const	- 3	Cov
	1 14 A Cold A Million and an and an and a start and a	an Ag	uniterenteritiets
	TOTAL STHER UNITS	~ 7	
	TOTAL	- 361	
2000 hr	s 29 Aug to 2000 hrs 30 A	ug, 1 of	ffr 7 C

Total PW 2000 hrs 29 Aug to 2000 hrs 30 Aug, 1 offr 7 ORs. GRAND TOTAL - 5 offrs 364 ORs

5 GDN ARMD DIV

SECRET

23-2/Int 3 Sep 44

(Based on infm up to 0600 hrs 3 Sep 44)

GENERAL

PART ONE

The successes of the Allied armies in FRANCE and RUSSIA in their drives on the Fatherland are about to be rivaled in their spectacular adv-aces by the gaining momentum of the break-out from the ITALIAN boot. The Mast thick skin of the soft under-belly of Europe has been pierced, and the German withdrawal completely from the country is but a matter of time, dependent upon the speed with which our forces follow up our initial gains. Pressure is being exerted all along the front and now in the central sec-tor, and in the WEST the Hun is being forced onto his last defence line. His mobile reserves to the NORTH of the mountains have been committed elsewhere and his thinned-out forces, moving back to occupy the GOTHIC Line are confronted "ith two determined armies, and backed by nothing other than a number of DAF'd rds to the REICH. PV have stated "after the GREEN Line, then BRENNER". The German Army in ITALY must now pay the consequen-ces for their apparent belief that the southern FRANCE expedition had drained on ITALY to the extent that a striking force was non-existent in this country. this country.

ENEMY SITUATION

We have succeeded in preventing the enemy from making a stand on the CONCA river by keeping right on his tail. Two bridgeheads have been est, one on No 16 Highway and one in the area of MISANO R9286. The German withdrawal was forced in daylight and consequently much to his detriment as the airforce played havoc with his tracks, wheels and guns.

Study of the ground from air photos and maps does not reveal any lateral chain of defences before RIMINI, and the R MARECCHIA. No doubt he will attempt to use any heights there are in vain attempts to stay our advance in order that a more orderly retreat can be made. But unless the enemy can quickly muster a force along the R MARECCHIA he is not going to be able to upset our time-table for reaching the terminus of No 9 Highway, and the gate to the plains of LOMBARDY.

Energy dispositions across the front can be assumed to be falling back as follows: from EAST to VEST: 1 Para Regt with I Bn fwd, then III Para Regt to approx R9288, a sqn of 26 Pz Recce Bn R9087, 10 Coy 67 PGR II/67 PGR and I/67 PGR in area S CLEMENTE R8983, I/9 PGR, II/9 PGR 191 GR Gp, 194 GR Gp and II/290 GR and elements of I Bn from 98 Inf Div are disposed from right to left across our left neighbour's front. 290 GR are in the area of 191 GR Gp and is trying to affect a relief of that badly battered fmn. PW report that 289 GR is on the way to this part of the front in which case it will probably take over from 194 GR Gp, thus completing the relief of 71 Div by 98 Inf Div.

The Para standard is lowering day by day. The div has just rec-eived 180 to 200 rfts, men from 16 to 40, and recently employed on L of C duties.

2/Lt GWAND, OC 2 Coy Pare Div Engr Bn, is the step-son of Dr Josef GOEBBELS, heredity has not crept in, and the 22Lt is apparently neither mentally nor physically warped:

Altony Car

GS 5 Cdn Armd Div

ELS Time of Signature /200....B hrs Distribution: As for I Sum No 9 ARTYVO

I ENEMY IDENTIFICATIONS

II ENEMY ORG & STR

(i) <u>New Identifications</u>

Other Identifications

(a) <u>26 Pz Div</u>

26 Recce Bn PV from 3 Coy was coptured area 9780 on 2 Sep.

(o) 62 Army Arty Bty

An offr from 1 Tp was captured at 982778.

- 26 PZ DIV

67 FGR 1 offr 15 ORs were taken in area 9877 on 2 Sep.

1 Para Div

<u>3. Para Regt</u> PW captured from 1 Coy on 2 Sep at 990815

71 Inf Div

171 Arty Regt PW taken from 1 Tp at 982778 on 2 Sep

62 Army Arty Ety

consists of three med tps each 3 x 15 cms SFN 18 Hows, operationally the bty is in sp of 3 Para Regt.

71 Inf Div

171 Arty Regt PW state I Bty is a fd bty organised as follows: 3 Tps all 10.5 cm gun hows, present estimated str 9 guns all HD. The regt according to PW is once more under cond 71 Inf Div after 6 days in sp of 1 Para Div.

26 Pz Div

26 Recoe Unit A PV (offr cadet agt) makes the following statements: He had not seen the other coys of the bn, but assumed that they were all in the line. Org is similar to an inf recce bn. They have no armd cars and their tp carriers are far in rear. The coy is used purely as inf.

NUCCERCA	En ded als L. ed. el de la de la contracta de la c		
(1)	62 Army Arty Big	00 1 Tp -	Maj FLAT Capt POETSCH Lt GRIMM Capt ANSCHUETZ
(11)	171 Arty Regt	oc i Bty -	Lt Col ZEHE Capt RAND
(111)	Fare Div Engr Bn	00 1 Coy ~	2/It GEIER

			-	2 .		-				
	(111)	Para Div Engi	<u>: Bn</u> (continue	ed) (C 2 C C 4 C		2/II 2/II	: GYA : HOL		
IV	PY COU	MI (2000 1 Sej	p to 2000 2 S	ep)						
		<u>26 Pz Dív</u>	<u>67_PGR</u>		Coy Q Coy Coy Coy	. an	to L	îfr	15 0 14 1	Rs
			26 Recea Unit	t, i	3 Coy	***			1	
		1. Para Div	4 Pera Regi	-	L Coy	ncio-	1 01	fr		
			3 Para Regt	-	LCoy	***			2	
			Para Engr Bn		5 Coy	11			1	
		62 Army Arty	Bty				1 03	ffr		
		71 Inf Div	171 A.R		L Tp	0			1	
		Unknown Ersa	tz Bn			4.5	wateria as been be			1 montretos
		TOTAL					3 03	ffrs	27 0	Rs
		TOTAL PV, fri to 2000 hrs	om 2000 hrs 1 3 Sep	Sep				ffrs		
		Previous Tot	al				6 0.	ffrş	579	ORS
		GRAND	TOTAL					astronomenosini i Profilega Salisi-tele Mana		ORs
A	ENERY	EOPT DESTROYE	2	. (3:	l Aug	- 1 Sej)			
			2.CAR	2 CAL	3	2 GAR		i 	IS ··	
	8:8 cm 8:8 A 7:5 A	PANTHERS) SP (HORNETS) tk guns tk guns obables	1	4 2 2 4 1 3		1 45		NUN NO		
			,			12. S. C. S. S. S.				

•

PW -		CAR	100	plus
	-	CAR	60	plus

...

277 plus

1

t

Chilmon pla weity 115 layed on 2214 Creating you can count on Clisher is pl. at 0115

57	A	17	T	172	117	0
	\$2	11	- Anno marine	in the	0.00	V

.

- + - + - +

		En se an and an
I	ENEMY IDENTIFICATION	
	(1) <u>New Identificatio</u>	n
	(a) <u>26 Pz Div</u>	26 Tk Regt 1 CSM and 4 ORs were taken from 2 tp 6 San at 1500 hrs 3 Sep at 918857 to 934856
	(11) Other Identificat	ions
	(a) - <u>26 Pz Div</u>	26 Recce Unit PW were taken from 2 and 3 Coys area S9779 3 Sep, PW states all 4 Coys of unit are in the line.
	(b) <u>l Para Div</u>	3 Para Regt PV were taken from sigs pl RHQ, 4,5,6, and 14 Coys on 3 Sep.
		4 Para Regt PW taken from 6 Coy one km WEST of CATTOLICA on 2 Sep
		Para A Th Bn PW were taken from 2 Coy near S GIOVANNI on 3 Sep
	(c) <u>71 Inf Div</u>	171 Arty Regt PW captured from 3 Tp at 979807 on 3 Sep
TI	ENENY ORG & STRS	
	(1) <u>26 Pz Div</u>	26 Th Regt only I Bn of 4 Sqns reported to be in ITALY, PW say 6 Sqn left PRATO with 12 x Mk IV SPECIALS. They travelled on tracks and only had seven runners when they arrived in RIMINI and believe 7 Sqn left for ADRIATIC sector before they did. They believe approx str of II Bn 26 Th Regt to be 40 - 50 Mk IV SPECIALS. There are no PANTHERS, TIGERS or assault guns in the regt according to these PW.
	(11) 71 Werfer Regt	PW state II Bty has three tps of 6 x 21 cm Nebelwerfers
	(111) <u>l Para Div</u>	The div received 180 to 200 rfts drawn from airfds and base units and are definitely poor quality.
I	I <u>PV COUNT</u> (2000 2 Sep 1	to 2000 3 Sep)
	26 Pz Div	26 Pz Recce
		2 Coy 1 3 Coy 4
		26 Tk Regt
		6 Sqn <u>5</u> Total 26 Pz <u>5</u>
	<u>l Para Div</u>	<u>3 Para Regt</u>
		4 Coy 1 5 Coy 6

6 Coy 3 14 Coy 1 Sigs Pl RHQ 1 4 Para Regt 6 Coy

(OVER)

L

12

1

40	2 ·
Para A Tk 2 Ccy	
Total Para Div 71 Inf Div 171 Arty R	(a) <u>25</u> Partition 25 egt
3 Tp	1
Total PW from 2000 hrs 2 Se to 2000 & fis setate M9 GRAND TOTAL . on - 9 off	p to 2000 hrs 3 Sep - 25 ORs. off 0S vig sq 0S- 9soffrs 606 ORs soft 0S vig sq 0S- 9soffrs 606 ORs softe rs 631 ORs
OHR Ig an Breakdown by Divs	(b) <u>1 Para Div</u> <u>3 Perra</u>
<u>l Para Div</u> - 2 offrs <u>26 Pz Div</u> - 7 offrs	288 ORs 189 ORs
The Bar was to via find Div or a to a star	10 ORs
Indep Units -	144 ORS IVI VIC INI IC (9)

.

.

.

23-2/Int

(based on infm up to 2200 hrs 3 Sep 44)

4 Sep 44

: •

ENEMY CITUATION

The enemy after a rather rapid withdrawal from the CONCA R has est himself momentarily in RICCIONE and several high pts to the SOUTHWEST. But light contact was made during cur crossings on the coast and in the Fut light contact was made during cur crossings on the coast and in the MISAND area as the German had withdrawn to these posns, where he has im-peded our further progress chiefly by the use of SPs, tks and on the coast rd with 8.8cm A tk guns. He has paid for his dogged tenacity to his posns today with a loss of much-needed armour and guns; on our div front we have accounted for at least four Mk IV SPECIALS, two HORNETS, and a 7.5 cm SP gun. No doubt our neighbours inflicted like cas; we know that he cannot stand for much of this type of treatment.

The most interesting pt of the day is the identification of 26 Pz Regt, whose arrival has been awaited since 67 PGR was found in the line on night 30/31 Aug. PW taken from this unit infm us that only II Bn is here and that I Bn is rumoured to exist, but has never been seen by themselves. 6 Sqn, the one we have encountered left PR ATO on tracks a week ago with 12 Mk IV SPECIAIS, but the journey eliminated 5. Of the seven which arrived on the CONCA, one was knocked out by arty and two by our own ths. 7 Scn left PRATO two days earlier than 6 Sqn and pre-sumably for this area but nothing was known of 5 and 8 Sqns. Total Bn str is estimated at 40-50, all are ik IV SPECIAIS with Mk HITE as comd's tks.

26 Pz Recce Bn remains on our front and it is still 2 and 3 Sqns that we encounter although PV state that the remaining sqns are in the area. 2 Son has NO armd cars merely 6 armd half-track personnel carriers.

The decline of the German Army has been in progress for some time, The decline of the German Army has been in progress for some time, its fall is assured very soon: an offr deserted vesterday! 2/Lt Heinz-hirsch has long realised the stupidity of continuing the fight against overwhelming odds. His family has suffered greatly as a result of the war. He had discussed the possibilities of desertion previously with two offr friends, but both had felt that Germany still had a chance. Mr Heinzhirsch believes that many offrs with their men would desert had they an inkling of the true situation in FRANCE and RUMANIA or could see our eqpt. (Please note, FWE!) This offr volunteers to do anything for the Allies, in his eagerness to see the conclusion of this war.

SECRET

5 CON ANYD DIV

23-2/Int 5 Sep 44

(based on infm up to 2359 hrs 4 Sep 44)

PART ONE

1 ENEMY SITUATION

Today the enemy demonstrated his determination to contain us in the RIMINI bottle-neck. It is his intention to hold us at all costs in this area, in order that he may quickly build up a cone in the area RIMINI -8 MARINO large enough to deal with any major Allied thrust. His purpose appears to be a desire to link up with HIMINI the GREEN Line in the mountains by means of the now chiefly overgrown PISA - RIMINI Line. This is his last hope in an attempt either to retain northern ITALY or to stay our advance sufficiently long to effect an orderly withdrawal to the NE. For the former it is forlorn, but with the latter he has a slight chance if our pressure should slacken. After the R MARRECHIO and RIMINI are passed the battle will assume a very fast and fluid nature, but until that time there will be several days of stiff fighting unless we are fortunate enough to catch him once again in the middle of regrouping and reorganizing for def. And certainly it would appear that this should take place judging from the conglomeration of bns, tps, regts and battle apps that are across our front.

Piecing together a somewhat jumbled jigsaw, the disposition of units across the ADRIATIC sector appears to be: EAST to WEST: III/1 Para, 303 GR Battle Gp, II/3 Para, I/117 GR, Para MG Bn, I/67 PGR CORIANO area, I/9 PGR, II/9 PGR, 191 CR Gp, 194 GR Gp to approx 82 Easting. Elements of II/26 Pz Regt, I/4 Pz Regt, 525 Hy A Tk Bty and 914 Assault Gun Bde are supplying the armour and SPs in sp.

The discovery of elements of 117 GR and 303 GR on our Corps front is rather surprising in that they do not seem to have relieved anyone, yet it should not be taken as indicative of the full regt gps appearing. It is obvious that he is fighting for time and is plugging holes with bns and battle gps in order to prevent us breaking through and upsetting an orderly withdrawal on to str already est in a hastily prepared def line. When the enemy retires across the MORANO R we can take it as a signal that either new fmns or rfts to ones that have already withdrawn from the battle area have arrived.

The concern displayed by the German for cur break through on the EAST coast is given by a PW from 26 Pz Regt who states that in the event of such an Allied move all German tps to the WEST risked encirclement.

they know & for (G R Thiston) Maj GS 5 Cdn Armd Div

 PART TWO

:

I ENEMY IDENTIFICATIONS

(1) <u>115 (98) Inf Div</u>

(ii) 1 Para Div

PV were taken from 2 and 4 Coys 117 GR at 910865 on 3 Sep

3 Para Regt PW were taken from 5,8, 9,10,11 and 12 Coys on 3 and 4 Sep

4 Para Regt PW were taken from 6 Coy at MISANO on 4 Sep

<u>l Para Regt</u> 3 PW were taken from 7 Coy on 3 Sep at COMINCE

Para A Tk Pn a PW was taken from 3 Coy on 4 Sep.

(iii) <u>26 Pz Div</u> <u>67 PGR PW were taken from 7 Coy on 31</u> Aug.

(iv) <u>162 Turcoman</u> <u>303 GR a PW (Russian) from 8 Coy was</u> picked up near S GIOVANNI on 4 Sep

II ENEMY ORG & STR

(i) <u>115 (98) Inf Div</u> - After its annihilation in the CRIMEA end 1943 and refmn in CROATIA early 44, it was renumbered 115 Inf Div end Jul 44, shortly before the transfer of the div to the ADRJATIC coast. 282 GR was at the same time renumbered 117 GR; 289 and 290 GRs retained their numbers. From early Aug 44, 117 GR was engaged on CD and trg area RAVENNA. On 1 Sep 44, II Bn 117 GR was hurried down the coast as rfts, I Bn 117 GR came in to the line on 5 Div front early morning on 3 Sep, and occupied posns in rear of paratps who later withdrew through them.

117 GR - Consists of I and II Bns, 13 and 14 Coys.

I Bn

Bn str estimated approx 340 1 Coy - believed 70 strong 2 Coy - 40 to 45 men, 6 LMG 42s 3 Coy - approx 70 strong 4 (Hy) Coy - Combat str 140 one MMG P1 with 6 x MMG 42s two mortar pls each 6 x 8.1 cm mortars. Regt is HD. The proportion of non-Germans is estimated at 25%.

115 (98) Div Sign is a black cat on white background in form of 98.

(11) 26 Pz Rest A PW captured on 3 Sep makes the following statements -

> 8 Coy: P" heard that this coy left area PRATO 3 days before 6 Coy and lost all its Mk IV SPECIALS KO'd or damaged through DAF attacks on the way.

5 & 7 Coys: Believed each 12 - 13 tks. NTR on moves because Bn was always dispersed for fear of bombing.

6 Coy: Originally 12 ths at PRATO, 7 at RIMINI, now 4 runners.

PV was told that in the event of a fast Allied breakthrough on ADRIATIC coast, all German tps to the WEST risk encirclement.

1 Para A Tk Bn: PW makes the following statements;

1 Coy: absorbed by 2 Coy

(OVER)

11			
			- 2 -
		2 Coy :	A week ago - 1 x 8.8cm and 5 x 7.5 cm A th guns, now believed 3 x 7.5cm PAK 40. Coy has recently been under comd 4 Para Regt.
		3 Coy:	A week ago in area PESARO had 7 - 8 x 7.5cm A tk guns.
		4 Coy:	Believed to exist/though NOT in action here.
		5 Coy:	In FRANCE when last reported.
		6 Соу:	In Jun 44 was equipped with 7,5cm PAK 40 on Mk II chassis.
III PERSO	DNALITIES		
	<u>115 Inf Div</u>	GOC OC 117 GR OC I Bn OC 2 Coy OC 4 Coy	- Maj Metz - It Wiedemann
Press of	26 Pz Div	26 Pz Reg	t
		00 6 Coy	- Capt Schaft (wounded)
	<u>l Para Div</u>	Lt Gen He	idrich and Col Heilmann reported re- Germany 10 days ago.
		Para A Tk	Bn
		0C Bn A/0C & 0C 2 Cot	- It Urban
TT DI CO	11.777	0C 3 Coy	and a characteristic
			until 2000 hrs 4 Sep)
(1)	<u>l Para Regt</u>	15 (Engr (7 Coy	loy) 1 3 4
<u>l Para Div</u>	<u>3 Para Rept</u>	II Bn HQ 5 Coy 8 Coy 9 Coy 11 Coy 10 Coy 12 Coy	13
	4 Para Regt	6 Coy 12 Coy	1 2 3
	Para A Tk Bn	3 Coy	Ĩ
		Total Para	Div - 21
(11) <u>26 Pz Div</u>	26 Th Reft	6 Coy	1
And and an address of the second	67 PGR	7 Coy	1
		Total 26 Pz	2 Div - 2
(111) 115 Inf Dig	<u>117 GR</u>	2 Coy 4 Coy	57

Total 115 Inf Div-

11

12

(OVER)

(iv) <u>162 Turcoman</u>

4 2

<u>303 GR</u> 8 Coy 1 1

.

Total PW from 2000 hrs 3 Sep to 2000 hrs 4 Sep - 36 ORs. Previous Total - 9 offrs 631 ORs

--- 3 ----

Grand Total - 9 offrs 667 ORs

where we is the state of the st

5 CON ARMO DIV

SECRET

23-2/Int 7 Sep 44

INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY NO 14 (based on Infm up to 2359 hrs 6 Sep 44)

PART ONE

I FNELY SITUATION:

The enemy has succeeded momentarily in bringing to a halt the VIENNA bound Eighth Army. In what appeared to be a desperate attempt to reinforce his disorganized divs withdrawing from the crumbled GOTHIC Line, he committed, piecemeal, the bulk of his immediate reserve, risking for a few days the duties of coast watching along the vulnerable RIMINI - RAVENNA shore to but a handful of poor-class troops. This seemingly hopeless action, despite the Hun's hy cas in PW, killed and wounded, has effected its purpose in eliminating the momentum of our advance required to carry us through the RIMINI bottle-neck to the LOMBARDY plains. The success is not wholly due to the efforts of the WEHRMACHT, but equally to the advantageous lay of the ground. This factor the German has been quick to realize and has depended upon to the full.

The S SAVINO - PASSANO - CONIANO ridge is now the key to the ADRIATIC situation. The capture of this by our own tps will deny the enemy his present dominating and embarrassing posn on our left flank, and will enable us to cross the MARANO R on to the low ground SOUTH and SE of RIMINI. Even so when this obstacle is overcome and our advance is renewed, we will not have the speed essential to a quick bypass of RIMINI and will find that it is necessary to doggedly battle an est enemy from the well-positioned FORTUNATO feature SW of the city.

Answering a hurried call for help after the realization that a major op had developed on this coast, the signal being the Cdn crossing of the METAURO, rfts have arrived in the person of 29 PG and 5 Mtm Divs to add str and depth to the enemy's last ditch in ITALY. Elements of these divs were identified today and it is natural to assume that their parent fmns are here in toto. This brings the enemy force to a total of, although low-est, six divs on a six-mile front:

The ever-changing disposition of enemy units across our front now reveals this temporary picture (subject to change without notice) from EAST to WEST, II/1 Para, III/1 Para, III/71 PGR, II/117, I/117 junc CORIANO ridge and MARANO R, possibly coy Para NG En, I/3 Para CORIANO, 14 and 15 coys 3 Para area CORIANO.

In the area S GIOVANNI as 2 Coy 5 Para Regt was effecting a withdrawal along BOAT route, they were assaulted from the rear by an unfriendly tk with an unfriendly MG. The paratops took smartly to the ditch, pratice having made perfect, and an ace from 14 Coy 3 Para Regt cooly despatched the tk with a Faustpatrone. Alack for the Fatherland, on approaching triumphantly through the dust to take PW, the Faustpatrone wizard was confronted by a German tk leutnant, who made it clear with a certain acerbity that he would now require another FANTHER!

ELS Time of Signature 0643 B hrs Distribution: as for I sum No 13.

Whis'ton/ Mal GS 5 Cdn Armd Div

1 ENERY IDENT'IF ICATIONS

(1) 1 Para Div

4 Para Regt - A deserter from 8 Coy -as captured at 097875 on 4 Sep. 3 Para Regt - 3 PW from 2 Coy were captured at 891865 on 5 Sep. Para Recce Coy - A PW was taken at R9290 on 5 Sep.

(11) 162 Turcoman Div

303 Gren Regt A PW was taken from 7 Coy at R911875 on 5 Sep. 236 Recce Bn A P" was taken at R925880 on 5 Sep.

II ENERY ORG Para

4 Para Regt P" from 8 Coy says the coy was not operating "ith the bn, but in an independent role, Coy str 70-80, MMCs but no morters. 3 Para Regt I Bn has suffered by losses. Present strs estimated at 1 and 3 Coys 40, 2 Coy 20, 4 (Hy) Coy 80. Elements of 14 Coy were in sp as A Tk protection. This coy is believed to be equipped solely with Oferrobrs and Faustratropen equipped solely with Ofenrohrs and Faustpatronen. II Bn 7 Coy 45, 8 Coy 50. <u>1 Fara Rest</u> According to PV II Bn str after battle were 9 Coy 40, 10 Coy 30, 11 Coy 50 to 60, 12 Coy 50 to 60.

(11) 162 Turcoman Div 236 Recce Bn 3 Coy consists of Cav Gun Pl of 4 x 8.1 cm mortars, engr pl of 4 LMGs, A tk pl of 1 x 5 cm guns, armd pl of 2 armd cars. 1 and 2 Coys are mounted. Bn has 50% Turcomans, Coy str 20.1 + 100

III PW COUNT (from 2000 hrs 4 Sep until 2000 hrs 6 Sep)

(1) <u>1 Para Div</u>	4 Para Regt	8 Соу	1
	<u>3 Para Rect</u>	2 Coy Total	4 ORs
	Previous total	9 offra	5 667 ORS
	GRAND TOTAL	9 offr:	671 ORs

5 CDN ARMD DIV

SECRFT

INTELLICENCE SUMMARY NO 15 (based on infin up to 2359 hrs 7 Sep 44) 23-2/Int 8 Sep 44

PART ONE

1 From a point of view only of yardage gained, the past 24 hrs have been quiet. Further to his admirable advantage of ground, the German has found another ally in the weather. His play for time since our unexpected (by him) victory on the GOTHIC Line has been aided by these three factors, a commitment of his immediate res and a stiff fight, the PASSANO - COGIANO ridge and now the weather.

In his eagerness to stay our adv, the enemy has thrown in his bns, irregardless of regts or divs to which they belonged, into the threatened and hard-pressed sectors. The result of this has been an inconstant and disorganized picture across the front. However, with the valuable time that he has gained we shall find not only an organized str in depth, but also a coherent order of battle along the line with fixed responsibilities and more definite boundaries and comds. At present the line-up appears to be, from the coast to R8890; II/1 Para, III/1 Para, III/71 PCR, II/117 GR and I/117 GR; from 8890, elements Para MG Bn, 1/3 Para in CORIANO with 14 and 15 Coys in the near vicinity; then I/67 PCR, 198 Engr Bn and 98 Fus Bn stretching to and incl S SAVINO; II/289 GR and I/9 PGR are then responsible for the area between S SAVINO and the CONCA 3; from the CONCA to the 78 Northing are, in order, II/290 GR, I/290 GR, II/100 Mtn and 171 Fus Bn; then follows I/100 Mtn, 85 Recce in the area PIANO DI CASTMILO and II/191 R8176. After his suggested reorganization to hazard a guess as to his eventual line-up, we might find from the sea to the CONCA R; 1 Para Div 29 PG Div and 5 Mtn Div, each with four bns in the line, assuming that 98 and 278 Inf Divs can look after the line from the CONCA to the mountains, ve would have in res 26 Pz Div, and 71 Inf Div with 162 Turcoman on the pleasant coast-watching job.

News of the identification of 3 P G Div and 15 P G Div in FRANCE is not altogether surprising as the latter had been reported two weeks ago to be leaving the country. However, the knowledge that 3 P G Div is on another front, automatically forces us to enquire, "What of his mobile res in the Central PO Valley?". The only conclusion at which we can arrive, knowing that he has forsaken this force for commitment elsewhere, is that with tho handfull of the stretched from 5 Corps to the WEST coast, the German expects to have to defend only the narrow mountain passes through the GREEN Line. Apparently it is a risk that he is prepared to take until law and order are restored again on the AD HATEC coast.

GS 5 Can Arma Div

5 CDN ARMD DIV

SECRET

23-2/1nt 10 Sep 44

INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY NO 16 (based on infm up to 2359 hrs 9 Sep 44)

PART ONE

I Three deserters have today thrown a good deal of light on the rather obscure situation on the CORIANO ridge. One from III/15 PGR has obliged us with the solution to who's who between CORIANO and the MAMANO R, while the other two have given us dispositions of 9 PGR in the PASSANO area.

III/15 PCR is well dug in along the rd running NOATH from CORIANO with 10 coy on the outskirts of the town, then 11, 12 and 9 Coys, the latter reaching as far as the 892 Northing. 12 Coy, of which the PW was a member, has two pls just EAST of the rd at C DI MARANO 880687, and one pl with Coy HQ 8795 8875 to the WEST. There are four tks with the bn, presumably from 129 Tk Bn, two in vicinity 12 Coy HQ, and one each with 9 and 11 Coys. II/15 PGH is on the left of III En and to the MARANO R. PW knew nothing of the location of I En. II/9 PGR is conc in the area of PASSANO, 6 Coy left, 5 Coy centre and 7 right, with I/9 in res. PW from this rest believe 67 FGR is on their bn's left. This should leave 67 with the remaining ground between 9 FGR to and incl CORIANO. See att trace for locations.

These interesting identifications now give us a more definite picture of what is confronting us and indicate that the German is managing during this comparatively static stage to sort out his units and est definite div sectors of responsibility. The line up from EAST to WEST is as follows; II/1 Para, III/1 Para, elements of 4 Para, II/15 PGR, III/15 PGR, 67 FGR, 9 PGR (PASSANO), 289 GR, 98 Fus En, 198 Engr En, 290 GR, 129 Recce, II/100 Mtn Regt area GEMMANO, 71 Div Gp, I/100 Mtn Regt CASTELNUOVO area, 171 Fus En, PIAN DI CASTELLO, I/994 with I En in the GIOVANNI area; or in divs is 1 Para, 29 PG, 26 Pz, 98 Div, elements 5 Mtn, 71 Div, then follows toward the mtns, 278 Div. The first three of these are facing 1 Cdn Corps, and there are a total of 7 on an approx 17 mile front:

This str in the line suggests that the German is depending greatly on his ability to hold his present posns as it is obvious from this that he cannot have a large conc in the rear to man the next line of def(RIMINI - S MARINO), but has instead immediate div res.

These are decentralized and will be no good in case of a breakthrough, other than as a res to their own individual fmn. 162 Turcoman is the only complete div in res, and 50% of that is too well occupied keeping the other 50% from deserting. But then the enemy has used these same tactics before to advantage, and to test his consistency in this respect we can only wait and see.

for (G Wintstor) Maj GS 5 Cdn Armd Div

ELS Time of Signature 10.0800...b hrs Distribution: As for I Sum No 15.

			PARTIWO	
I	ENEMY	IDEN TIFICATIONS		
	(1)	29 PG Div	15 GR (Mot) A deserter from 12 Coy III (Jaege Bn, left coy posns at R881887 on 8 Sep.	r)
	(11)	26 Pz Div	<u>9 P G R</u> Two deserters from 5 Coy left their coy posns in PASSANO on 8 Sep.	
	(111)	1 Para Div	4 Para Regt Two deserters from B Ech 2 Coy were picked up on 9 Sep.	
	(iv)	98 Inf Div	289 Gren Regt Two deserters from 5 Coy II Bn were taken on 9 Sep at 908862, having left the Bn three days ago.	
II	ENEMY	ORG, DISPOSITIONS	. & STR	
	(1)	<u>26 Pr Div</u>	<u>9 P G R</u> The regt consists of two bns and a 14 Coy. 13 Coy believed dissolved. II Bn took up a posn area PASSANO night 4/5 Sep, I Bn believed WNW of II Bn in square 8685. According to PW, II Bn had 10 Mk IV SPECIALS under comd. Estimated str of 5 Coy 35.	
	(11)	29 P. G. Div	25 G R (Mot) 12 Coy str - 40, other coy's str onger. 12 Coy has a FAUSTPATRONE Det with Coy HQ, 2 rifle pls each 2 secs and one hy pl of one MMG sec and one mortar sec. (9 Coy is the hy coy in III Bn) 4 Mk IV SPECIALS are reported to be in sp of III Bn.	
III	PERSON	ALITIES		
	(1)	<u>26 Pz Div</u>	GOC - Lt Gen VON SENGER (according to document seen by PW) OC 9 PGR - Col VON WITZLADEN OC II Bn - Capt LANGER	
	(11)	29 P G Div	GOC - no longer FHIES OC 15 GR - Lt Col WOLFERSDORF (Mot.)	
IA	TACTIC	AL SIGNS -	(According to PW)	
			I Bn 15 GR - inverted red triangle (Mot) II Bn - two white concentric circles III Bn - green triangle	
V	PW COU	<u>MF</u> - From 2000 hr	s 6 Sep to 2000 hrs 9 Sep.	
	(1)	89 P G Div	15 PG (Mot)	
			12 Coy - 1	
	(11)	<u>l Para Div</u>	4 Para Regt	
			B Ech 2 Coy - 2	
	(111)	<u>98 Div</u>	289 GR	
			5 Coy - 2	

i.

(iv) <u>26 Pz Div</u>

<u>9 P G R</u> 5 Coy -

Previous Total GRAND TOTAL 2 7 ORs 9 Offrs 671 ORs 9 Offrs 678 ORs

5 CDN ARMO DIV

-	M. 1		12	36	121
2	11	U	44	1.3	the .
No. of Lot.	No Promited	Mademate	ALCONTACT .	MAL DOWN	MED WHAT

	Party Responses to the second standard standard contract and an and an angle second strategy of the	23-2/Int
	INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY NO 17	11 Sep 44
(based	on infm up to 2359 hrs 10 Sep	44) 20.2 20.2
ene afte una cape allar affe arte para fille men allan egas deré unar angé asse, deus mets	toy may not not use use and and and the first non-the scar was also bey and toy the car we are the car the car to op op	nor this was not
	PART ONE	

I ENEMY SITUATION

ART ONE

With the exception of two rather uninteresting deserters from 10 Coy III/15 PGR, we have had no further recruits from the opposition. These two whose activities were apparently confined to the prone and whose vision was obstructed by two sides of a slit trench could merely confirm their scanty reports with that given by our more informative Pole taken from the same bn yesterday.

On the whole it has been a very quiet day with no news of any more regrouping of enemy bns. "he dispositions last published with the possible exceptions of one or two minor changes, can be taken as fairly definite; the permanency dependent upon our own efforts.

Conjecture as to the German intention regarding the posns he now holds is natural, knowing that he is not sitting on a prepared defense line. The only gains that have been made since the MELO R was reached are to the SW, and here the enemy can afford to withdraw because as he does so his line is shortened. Eventually it will run from the sea along the MELO to the CORIANO ridge and then WEST to the neutral territory of S MARINO, unless hy pressure is applied between CORIANO and the sea, and then only will he fall back. The only times that the Hun makes "a successful withdrawal to prepared posns in the rear" is when forced to do so.

II ENERY DEFENCES

From a study of maps and air photos it can be seen that the policy in the RTMINI bottle-neck is not one of linear def but rather the strategical use of natural features made into strong pts and dominating the lines of approach which are intended as killing grounds. In the event, unlikely from the enemy point of view, of these focal points being overrun, a barrier is being prepared along the MARECCHIA R. These STUTZPUNKTE are the NORTH and the NE sides of the RIMINI airfield, the SE tip of the S MARTINO feature 8693, the hill from S FORTUNATO - Le GRAZIE 8394 - 8395, the outskirts of RIMINI from S MARIA 8696 to the sea, and pt 153 in square 7993.

III ENEMY ME"HODS

A recent PV reports that the following verey light sigs are at present in force:

White	105.00	We are here
Green	NTS WHE	Increase range of arty fire
Red	100 TH	Enemy attacking

(Source: 1 Brit Armd Div Int Sum 134)

*(G A Whiston) Maj GS 5 Can Armd Div

ELS Time of Signature. 11.0800...B hrs Distribution: As for I Sum No 16

PART TTO

:

.

I IDENTIFICATION

No.	all and a second second second second second second second		
	29 P G Div	15 G R (Mot) Two deserters from 10 Coy were cap- tured at 893874 on 10 Sep.	
II	STRS DISPOSITIONS W	DRALE I O O TRA 9 NOTAUTIE YNSKE I	
	29 P'G Diy	15 C R (Mot) (i) Deserters from 10 Coy claimed they deserted as their nerves were shattered by our arty fire. They were never able to leave their slit tranches. (ii) 10 Coy has 2 rifle pls each 2 secs. coy str estimated at 60-70. 10 Coy has 4 LMG 42s, 1 MMG 42, 6 Faustpatrone, 1 x 8.1 cm mor- tars. (iii) 10 Coy posns estimated 800 metres NORTH of CORIANO. HQ in houses NEST of rd	
	and off efforts.	along CORIANO ridge. The in sp of ba, but numbers and type unknown. of as environmed	
III	PERSONALITIES	he now holds is natural, knowing that here is not	
	29 P G Div	GOC OC 9/15 GR (Mot) - Lt Gen Bollack of as ested OC 9/15 GR (Mot) - 2/Lt Brockmeyer se off mon1 OC 10/15 GR (Mot) - Lt Kramer	
IV	PW COUNT (2000 hrs	Sep to 2000 hrs 10 Sep) a sector one Onal HO3	
	29 P G Div	15.G.R (Mot)	
		10 Coy 2 REDMITED THEME II	
	A sea on the sea on the sea of th	Previous Total GRAND TOTAL 9 Offrs 678 ORs is at allocation 9 Offrs 680 ORs is at antien 1000 (1000) (1	

edt ACet (C) eL - OTA TARAT

BUCH EN YMEIME III

i recant Fi records that a

PART THREE

EXCERPT FROM DIARY OF

PTE OTTO JAHN OF 117 GR

- 2 Sep 44 Covered 30 km on the march last night. The front comes nearer and nearer.
- Already at 3 o'clock in the afternoon we march forward again and take up our posns. TOMMY has broken through near RIMINI and has surrounded a Para Division. Our regiment shall liberate them. The 289 Regt went into 3 Sep 44 the line a day earlier and was mostly destroyed. Horri-ble things are happening. I hope we pull through all right. Now we depend on GOD.
- 4 Sep 44 We are in the midst of the battle. Nobody can think of sleep. Enemy tanks are in between our positions all the time. It is just horr ible. One doesn't know any more if one is a human being. I had to go on patrol twice today.
- Today, for the second day running the enemy attacks con-tinuously. Through the whole night we received a heavy barrage on our positions and I had practically given up 5 Sep 44 hope of pulling through alive. We face English and Ca-nadian troops. The third day today that our food supply cannot get through. We live off grapes.

"NO ONE LOVES THE TURCOMAN"

A PV who operated a switch board at 162 Div Bn HQ claimed to

A PV who operated a switch board at 102 Div Bn MQ claimed to have heard the following conversation between his adjt and Div HQ con-cerning the further movs of the div from ISTRIA. "When Gen NIEDERMAYER, the late GOG, asked BERLIN where to take his fmn, he was told that they had FRANCE in mind, but ROMMEL protested strongly, saying that he wanted nothing to do with 162 Div. BERLIN then suggested ITALY, only to meet a like res ponse from KESSELRING. Consequently it was decided that the Div would do least harm in the SPEZIA area, building fortifications." fortifications."

(AFHQ Int Notes)

5 CON ARMO DIV

SECRET

23-2/Int 12 Sep 44

INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY NO 18 (based on infm up to 0600 hrs 12 Sep 44)

PART OME

I ENEMY SITUATION

The responsibilities of the MARANO crossings NORTH of the CORIANO ridge appears now to be shared by TI/15 PGR and III/71 PGR, the former on the ridge and to the main crossing itself, while the latter is positioned to the SE near the junc of the MELO and BESANIGO. The dispositions of TI/15 PGR are unknown to us not having been obliged with a rep of that fmm, however, the locations of TII/71 cove show us that TI/15 has no responsibility to the EAST of the BESANIGO. The brickworks at FORNI 890896 held by 9 Coy, the hy coy, is the centre of the bn fromtage with 10 Coy EAST, 12 Coy WEST and 11 Coy in res at 885906. Each coy has a frontage of 200 - 250 metres and a str of 35 - 40 inf. The bn is immediately bounded on its left by 4 Para Regt, which by the way is believed to be organised into a regt battle gp, thus Informing us that I and IT bns of 71 PGR are available as a res. The finding of 71 PCR in this area shows us that 1 Para Div front is a commaratively short one with its right boundary approx running through the crossrds 893901. This gives the Paras a div res of its 3rd regt engr and recce bns, and regt res in the line of one bn for I Para Regt, and probably the same for 4 Para Regt. If the latter has not an inf bn in res, it is quite likely that one from the div res is fulfilling this task.

On our own div front we can be certain of I/15 PCR in the rear with possibly either one or both of I and II Bns 71 PGR in a posn to come to 15 or 67 PGR's aid.

The enemy disposed across the Corps front, with the exception of CORIANO and the area immediately SOUT" to PASSANO which is felt to be held by 67 PGR, are est definitely as follows from the sea; II/1 Para, III/1 Para, 4 Para Regt 8990 9090, III/71 PGR area FORNI on the MELO, II/15 PGR and III/15 PGR to NORTH end of CORTANO. The PW statement of 19 Mk IVs with III/71 is certain to be an exaggeration. However, civ reports of armour moving to the front should be heeded, as the Hun is vitally in need of rfts to bolster his depleted th str. 15 PGR or 67 PGR were probably receiving their allotment at dusk yesterday when 5 ths were spotted in the rd to CORIANO.

Concern as to what the German would depend on to back up all these divs in the line other than their own immediate res, is likely to be answered by the arrival of 356 Inf Div and 90 PG Div. PW from the former taken in the FLORENCE area recently, have informed us of their intentions of attending bathing parades on this coast while infm from a reliable source points to the eastward mov of 90 PG traffic from NORTH Western ITALY. This further drainage of the Hun's forces in the APPEN-INES proves his willingness to depend largely on his natural defences there despite the lessons that he admits were learned from the CEF successes in the impassable hills bordering the LIRI Valley. Maybe he intends placing German tys in the well-defended mountain passes and the Italian Army of Liberation on the mountain tops. His thinned-out line, up from the WEST coast to the eastern foothills of the mountain chain is now 16 SS Reichsführer, 65 Inf, 362 Inf, 4 Para (FLORENCE - BOLOGNA rd) 715 Inf, 305 Inf, 334 Inf, 44 H & D, 114 Jaeger, the latter linking up with 278 Div which is the westerly fmm of the enemy's ADRIATIC mass. 42 Jaeger Div last reported near LE SPEZIA, and 19/20 GAF Div may forsake their present posns to conc on the CARRARA - BORCO sector the line. Kesselring apparently is willing to risk his faith in the mountains the remaining few weeks sending the arrival of his long-awaited ally, the rains.

.

(OVER)

A most interesting fact that has come to light in the past 24 hrs that will no doubt receive due attention, is the knowledge of the German disregard for the much-publicized meutrality of S MA-RINO. PW and civ reports corroborated by the findings of Tac R and air photos infm us of the presence of German guns, tps and MT in that state. The first arty duel has already occurred.

- 2 -

(G H Miston) Maj GS 5 Can Arma Div

ELS Time of Ciencius ELS Time of Signature.....B hrs Distribution: As for I Sum No 17 Att as Appx 'A': Notes on 356 Inf Div. " " Appx 'B': Photos of Enemy Eqpt on a limited distribution.

tera mith 10 Cov Side, 12 Cov 7897 and <u>A P P X "A"</u> TO <u>INTELLIGENCE SIMPLART NO 18</u> <u>Morale</u> NOTES ON 356 INF DIV

Morale

No new div could have male its debut to worse advantage than 356 Div, brought into the line COUTH of BAGNOREGIO after several months of coast watching in the GENOA a rea, it was decisively broken through by our armour and lost a hundred odd PW, many dead and much eqpt in its first days' fighting. Hastily withdrawn behind a screen of parachutists, it left a trail if discruntled stragghers to mark its axis of withdrawal to the TRASTMENE line. Since then it has been continuously in action, and gaining confidence and experience, it has emerged as one of our most formidable or ponents, and as one of the best German inf divs in TTALY.

Much of this hariening of the div can be ascribed to a process of natural selection, the Volksdeutsche and other weeker elem-ents having mostly found an opportunity to stay behind during the 100 miles "ithdrawal from BA NOREGIO. Most of the Volksdeutsche who re-mained are reported to have been 'ransferred to the arty regt where the opportunities of deserting are more limited. The men who are left behind in the rifle coys are mostly Mazis, full of confidence in themselves, their weapons and their leaders. They are not fenatics of the parachutists type and most talk freely "hen baken prisoner, but they include a sprinkling of fanatics, such as the man on M DOMINI "ho persisted in throwing incendiary bombs at one of our tks until he was flattened by its tracks, or those on pt 302 repently who continued to fire at our inf when our tks were only five yds away. The div con-tains a number of boys of 17 and 18; contrary to gen belief, however, this is no "eakness, for these youths, mostly volunteers imbud with the "itler legend, have not acquired the old soldiers' apathy and still see the heroic side of war, fight with the utmost determination. The older men of 35 and more, combed out from the rear a reas, who are one of 715 Div's greatest weaknesses and problems, are noticeably absent from the front line tps of 356 Div. Their offrs are capable and well liked.

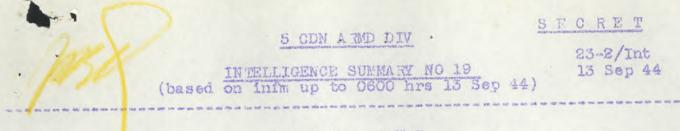
The morale of the Div, in short, is high and they feel no marked depression in face of our superiority in eqpt. The Luft-waffe's ibsence has been an accepted fact for too long to excite comment. Our superiority in arty they are prepared to tolerate for the moment relying on the promise of arty-proof bunkers in the GOTHIC Line. They have even become accustomed to our superiority in armour, and a coy has been known to lie low and escape notice while

PART TWO

pristos) T ENFMY IDENTIFICATIONS 15 G R (Mot) PW were taken from 2,3,5,6,7,8, 14 Coys and II Bn HQ area CORIANO on 13 Sep. (1) 29 P G Div TADA 29 Arty Regt 1 offr 2 ORs from 9 Tp were taken SOUTH of CORLANO. 67 P G R PW were taken from 3 Coy in CO (IANO (11)26 Pz Div on 13 Sep. total co NONASS 2000 93 Arty Regt PW were captured from 5 Tp in NONASS 2000 CORTANO on 13 Sepo 93 Engr En PW from 1 Coy were captured SOUTH of CORLAND area 878868 on 13 Sep 26 Pz Regt PW from 6 Coy were captured in COR-IANO on 13 Sep (111) 450 Army Arty Bty A CSM from 1 Tp was taken PW in CORIANO II ENEMY ORG & STR 15 G R (Mot) According to PW Coys in this regt have two rifle pls and a HMG sec. There is no (i) 29 P G Div hy coy in the bns. 14 Coy has all of its 9 x 7.5cm A tk guns. A PW from 7 Coy claims his coy did not suffer any cas from our arty fire. 2 Coy had 4 cas. 29 Arty Regt There appears to be three bys in the regt the fourth having been dissolved. Each tp in I and II Btys have 4 x 10.5cm guns. III Bty has 4 x 15cm SFH 18. PW states 9 Tp in sp of II/15 GR (Mot). (ii) 93 Arty Bty PW believe 2 guns from 5 Tp KO'd by shelling. 26 Pz Div 93 Engr En Were employed in demolitions in CORIANO 67 PGR Some FW from 3 Coy belonged to 'B' Ech and had only reached the rest two or three days ago. 26 Pz Regt PW from 6 Coy say all their tks (4!) were in CORIANO night 12/13 Sep but disappeared before the attack. (111) 450 Army Arty Bty and coosing of the PW from 1 Tp states they were under comd 26 Pz Div with 4 x 15cm guns. Oun posns were 1 km due NORTH of MULAZZANO (8286). III PERSONALITIES (1) 29 P G Div 15 G R (Mot) OC I En- Capt ZANDEROC 2 Coy- Lt PRESTORIUSOC 14 Coy- Lt GEBARDY

-	•		· 2	
III	PERSONA	LITIES (contin	nued)	
	(11)	26 Pz Div	GOC - Maj Gen GRASEMAI	NN
		Julie Crossing	93 Arty Regt	
			OC Bty - Lt-Col HEINE	
	(111)	450 Army Arty	Bty	
			OC Bty- ?ROEHMEROC 1 Tp- Capt GRIMMOC 2 Tp- Capt ANSCHUETZOC 3 Tp- Capt FRANCK	
IV	PW COUN	T	Captured Offrs	
			Lt SIEGEL FOO 9 Tp 29 Arty Reg 2/Lt ZOLLER OC 7 Coy 15 GR (Mot)	t
	(i)	29 PG Div	15 GR (Mot)	
			2 Coy - 9 3 " - 8 5 " - 2 6 " - 3 7 " - 1 offr 46 ORs 8 " - 30 14 " - 3 HQ II Bn - 1 <u>TOTAL</u> 1 offr 102 ORs 15 GR (Mot)	
		29 Arty Regt	9 Tp - <u>l offr 2 ORs</u> TOTAL - 2 offrs 104 ORs	
	(11)	26 Pz Div	<u>67 PGR</u>	
			3 Coy - 12	
			93 Arty Rest	
			5 Tp - 1	
			93 Engr Bn	
			1 Coy - 1	
			26 Pz Regt	
			6 Coy - <u>1</u> 18	5
	(111)	450 Army Art	y Rogt	
			1 Tp - 1 2 offrs 120 OR	9
		Total PW from	m 13 Sep 0230 hrs until 13 Sep 2000) hrs:
			2 offrs 120 ORs	
		Previous Total	9 offrs 680 ORs	
		GRAND TOTAL	11 offrs 800 ORs	

y.



PART ONE

I ENEMY SITUATION:

Owing to the efforts of a well-known Canadian Infantry Brigade, the a/m is slightly disrupted. With the exception of II/15 GR (Mot) who we find have been responsible for the town of CONIANO instead of the MARANO crossing, the order of battle across the front was as we had been led to believe. On a deserter's statement from III/15, II bn was thought to be NORTH of III bn which holds (or at the time of reading held) the ridge from the 38 to 892 Northings. Apparently III/71 PGR links up with III/15 in the vicinity of MARANO 883894 thus indicating less possible str for the def of the approaches to the river and br 878903. 67 PGR not in the town as expected was positioned on the right of II/15

At present the German concern now with the loss of his key posn, CORIANO, is divided between the remainder of the ridge leading to the MELO R and the protection of the high ground pts 106 862897 and 113 862884. These latter dominate the rd running NORTH to OSFEDALETTO 853891, a line of withdrawal which would be embarrassing to lose at this time. To ensure against our effecting this, his tks (Mk IV's from 129 Tk Bn) are covering the br 871877. The inf in sp of this task may be the regt res 1/15 and the remants of II/15, the unfortunate former owners of CORIANO. The appearance of II/71 PGR can be expected when III/15, and III/71 are dispossessed of their holdings on the Northern end of CORIANO ridge.

An estimate of enemy tk str between 87 and 91 Northings, that is in sp of the 4 bns in the line and 2 in res of 15 PG Regt and 71 P G legt, is placed at 30 - 40 which includes, Mk IV SPECIAIS Mk III's and possibly a number of assault guns.

An interesting report from our left flank which awaits fur ther confirmation because of its seeming fantasy is that literally hundreds of the enemy are giving themselves up in the area 860840. Contrary to regulations regarding the marking of head and tail with blue and green flags, these are marching in in colms with white flags at front and rear! Let us hope that this presages a total collapse of the enemy on our front, or at least becomes infectious throughout his AD HATIC forces.

(G R Whiston) Maj GS 5 Cdn Armd Div

ELS/SDR Time of Signature /3/3.0.5...B hrs Distribution: As for I Sum No 18

Att: Appx 'A' - Translation of German captured documents.

5 CDN ARMD DIV

SECRET

23-2/Int (based on infm up to 0800 hrs 14 Sep 44) 14 Sep 44

PART ONE

I ENEMY SITUATION

It was a surprised German that was rudely awakened from his dugout very early yesterday morning to confront an enemy who had closed in on his FDLs without any word of warning. The defenders of CORMANO stubbornly contested a lost battle throughout the day as their friends along the ridge to the right and left met a like fate. Although not with quite the whole-hearted spirit demonstrated by 289 GR and other members of 98 Inf Div to the SOUTH who all but goose-stepped in with banners flying (white!), 29 PG Div still yielded a good representation to our PW Cage. II/15 GR (Mot) should be extinct by virtue of the fact that 1 offr and approx 100 ORs were taken PW from an original str of 175-200 and estimating that a maximum of cas were suffered. The loss of CORTANO and the ridge is a blow to the Hun who had no coubt imagined that on the halting of our original momentum we had reached another ARIELLI in the MELO - CORIANO line. His determination to remain in these posns is expressed by PW: a sgt from II/15 stated that, had the attack been in daylight it would have been disastrous for us, and a member of III/15 reported that their orders had been to hold at all costs. But alas, 15 GR (Mot) is now little more than material for the historian or at least a terrific headache to OC GBHD.

The hy cas suffered by the enemy in killed, wounded and especially PW will undoubtedly provide if not open gaps in the line, then certainly weak spots through which we should be able to adv with comparative speed and ease. As yet no strategical Corps res has arrived on this coast to counter a major breakthrough and unless the German is able to despatch divisional res with elecrity to the threatened sectors a disaster for him might easily occur. Contrary to recent reports of the approach of 90 PG and 356 Dive indications now are that the former still has at least a regt (200 PGR) engaged in SE FRANCE and the latter the same NORTH of FLORENCE. Consequently it is highly probable that we shall cross the MARECCHIA R before further help can arrive. Locally a rapid reshuffling will take place which may even eventually straighten out a rather bumpy line, but will lack the required str in bodies to compensate for the vulnerability caused by this disorg. The conquest of the FORTUNATO and S LO ENZO features and the crossing of the MA ECCHIA will be effected by constant pressure and gaining momentum against a tired, slightly con-fused and rather discouraged enemy.

At the moment 29 PG, 26 Pz and 98 Divs are falling back with but little res to stem our adv. I Fara Div on a fairly narrow front has more depth in def than its neighbours but It is questionable whether it will jeopardize the important coastal strip by despatching elements of 3 Para R to assist in gap-plugging further inland.

It is hoped that the GS of 26 Pz Div are non-existent this morning, and that the GOC, if not deceased, is in no condition to administer, by some brilliant strategy, to the misfortunes of his hard-pressed div. Yesterday a PW supplied the incentive for a Spit-bomber foray on the HQ which is (was?) in the buildings lining the NORTH side of the rd between R761948, and R768950. The result was a direct hit on G Ops and several very near misses on the houses of the GOC and his staff offrs.

Yesterday was full of surprises for OC 7 Coy 11/15 PG (Mot), Lt Zoller. It was bad enough when our inf waltzed in on his posn just fwd of CORIANO and later when he spent the day numbering off his coy as they dribbled into the PW Cage, but an awed respect was gained for Allied speed and efficiency when the Interrogation Offr handed him his latest letter from home, saying "Oh, the mail is in, here's one for you, Zoller's"

ELS Time of Signature .M. 1.23.2... b hrs / GS 5 Can Arnd Div Distribution: See Appx "A" .

CON ARMD DIV

SECRET

23-2/Int

15 Sep 44

(based on infm up to 0900 hrs 15 Sep 44)

I GENERAL

The necessity for the evacuation from TTAIN of 10th and 14th Armies must now be evident to the German High Cond. FRANCE is a closed door with the key on its WEST side, the Russian and Tito's successes have destroyed any feeling of security there was in the EAST and Eighth and Fifth Armies are demonstrating their abilities to force the German from his last strong be done from "EST to EAST pivoting on the ADRIATIC coast. This action will even creased a grave problem. At present the likelihood of a com plete breakthrough in the RIMINI sector is apparent in which case the divs in the other hand if the se tps retire down to the LOMBARDY plains while 76 Pr Corros contains our forces below the MARECCHIA R then this latter Corps will be in a like predicament. When the great advantage of min def is lost the thin line that now occupys the hills will be no match for Fifth Army after it has poured through the passes onto the plains, and a quick drive of the American Army through to POLOGNA and FERRARA would spell finits to the pipe of the american Army through the poster of the pivoting on this coast but the pivot pt must also move back at a proportionate speed in order that his dive pivot pt must also move back at a proportionate speed in order that his dive pivot pt must also move back at a proportionate speed in order that his dive pivot pt must also move back at a proportionate speed in order that his dive pivot pt must also move back at a proportionate speed in order that his dive pivot pt must also move back at a proportionate speed in order that his dive pivot pt must also move back at a proportionate speed in order that his dive pivot pt must also move back at a proportionate speed in order that his dive pivot pt must also move back at a proportionate speed in order that his dive pivot pt must also move back at a proportionate speed in order that his dive pivot pt must also has back at a proportionate speed in order that his

II ENERY SITUATION

The loss of the CORIANO ridge has determined whether the Hun should stay on the SOUTH side of the MARANO R: he has acted according to plan (ours) and withdrawn, but not without assistance, for 71 PGR was persuaded to do so by our two in the area of 3790 and 3890. The result of this was large drafts from this regt to 1 GAn Inf Div FW Cage including reps from II Bn which heretofore had not been identified. The salient we have created towards S IONENZO 8691 and S MARTINO 8693 will no doubt accelerate 1 Para's withdrawal towards the airport. Evidence has already been gained that this is beginning to take place. Likewise, further "EST our gains in the OSP DALLETO area 8589 must certainly cause the enemy tps to the SOUTH and SW some concern. Contrary to the natural deduction that these forces would move to the NORTH and NW in order to eliminate the possibility of encirclement the enemy appears to be committing newly arrived rfts from 356 Inf Div to help plug the holes caused by the mass surrenders from 98 Div and to give further fight GOUTH of the MARANO in that sector. Even more surprising is the fact that this morning he is still being stubborn in the GETMANO area 8490 and our tps have cut off his natural line of withdrawal from there by taking MONTESCUDO 2-3 miles to their MVI German strategy appears tobe greatly at fault noting this "rather foolish act. Also in sp of this statement elements of 356 Div have been identified showing his preferen ce to continue a piecemeal committment of new bins as they arrive rather than to retain a strong force as a strategical corps res.

It is difficult to pin pt the enemy bus in the line as their posus are subject to the demands of what is becoming a more fluid battle, however, on our Corps front this appears to be the order from EAST to WEST; II/1 Para, III/1 Para with I/1 Para in res, elements 4 Para R with a recce coy to div boundary which runs through S MARTINO, then I/71 PGR, III/71 and II/71 to area 8591, and III/15 PGR and I/15 NORTH and WEST of OSPEDELLATO with 67 PGR to the SOUTH. Backing up this line there is at present nothing other than 3 Para R which is still in rear of its own div on the coast.

Effect of Arty Barrage

It ZOELLER boasted that he smoked cigars in perfect tranquillity during the barrage, and that his coy on fwd slopes gen area 882869 suffered not a single cas. The latter claim is certainly borne out in that his coy marched unscratched through 5 Cdn Armd Div Cage, but in his Churchillian claim he was an exception. The barrage appears to have had a <u>colossal</u> demoralising effect, which certainly under-mined the defenders' will to fight appreciably. In actual killing capacity the barrage was certainly NOT strikingly effective. One man and two man dugouts were 5 feet deep and covered with wooden beams from the houses. One PW stated with feeling that it was the most intensive barrage he had ever lived through. Many admitted they simply cringed in their holes and awaited death.

(Source: IO CSDIC 5 Cdn Armd Div)

100 (G-R-Whiston) Maj 5 Can Armd Div GS

ELS/SDR

Time of Signature.

Distribution: As per I Sum distribution

GUITTON TO ATTAC AT AN 5 CON ARMA DIV TO LOR -

SECRET

INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY NO 22 (based on information up to 0900 hrs. 16 Sep. 44) 23-2/Int (based on information up to 0900 hrs. 16 Sep. 44)

THE AND COMPANY OF A POARTE OF TO MERICAN PS

(12), <u>26 Ps Div</u> <u>67 P d R D d R Contine</u> (21), Con MOTATION (22), Contine of Contine

The Hun's strategy does not vary; we can be sure now that he is ever willing to risk the security of depth for maintenance of a line;) no matter whether advantage will or will not be gained by holding a line which is undoubtedly doened to draw back. The similarity of his reactions to our drives on this coast to the manner in which he answered our advances in May and June is indeed most evident in its duplication. Our renewed efforts have drawn further reinforcements to assist in a gsp-plugging role. "Three bas of 356 Inf Div and the reace bas of 44 and 114 Divs were thrown in on 98 Div sector whose members had been almost unanimous in their demostrated preference for the comforts of our FU camp. And nor elements of 162 Threeman in the form of a 303 GR Battle Gp and 236. Beace Bn have appeared on the coastal sector to assist 1 Para Div, whose attention must not be given chiefly to the threat of a breakthrough in the S MARTINO area. The Boche must certainly appreciate the fact that a large and determined force is facing him in the RIMINI bottleneck and one which with its continuous pressure and resultant gains has demonstrated its ability to overcome whatever defence he can present. Therefore the conclusion to be drawn is that the enemy's doggedness is being displayed in a desperate play for time. He must contain us in this area until the weather changes and then whatever his intention may be, to hold or to withdraw, only with the coming of the rains will he have the opportunity to successfully attempt either.

Now that 356, although not in toto, has arrived and that probably all that can be spared from the coast-watching Turcomans have appeared in the line, it will be most interesting to find what the enemy will pull out of the hat to toss in piecemeal against our next threat.

A surprising fact was revealed to us on the taking of P7 from 236 Recce Bn in that in a strength of some 300 fighting men there are but 60 Turcomans. This undombiedly elevates the fighting quality of the bn to a higher degree than anticipated.

The enemy order of battle is fast reverting to the hodge-podge which appears to be the usual result of our major efforts. From EAST to "EST we now have facing us: 303 GR Battle Gp (with possibly elements of I Para Div), then 236 Reece, 3 Pars Regt, 71 GR Battle Gp (including 93 Engr Bn fighting as inf), III/15 GR (Not), I/15 GR (Not), 26 Recce, remnants of I and II/67 P G R(to the area 8289).

Dick) (it-Col 5 Cdn Armd Div

RIS/SDR Time of SignatureB hrs

Distribution: As per I Sum distribution

PART TYO.

IDENTIFICATIONSThe following PW were taken in area of CORIANO on
13 Sep.(1)29 PG Div15 G R (Mot)PW from 2,7,9,11,12,14, and 6 Coys,

29 PG Div 15 G R (Mot) PW from 2,7,9,11,12,14, and 6 Coys, also from II Bn (NQ)

29 Arty Regt Tro PV from 5 mp (II Bty) on 14 Sep

- (11) <u>26 Pz Div</u> <u>67 P G R</u> PW from 1,2,3, Coys on 13 Sep in southern outswirts of CORIANO
- (111) 733 Army Arty Bty

A PW was taken from 3 To at 878882 on 14 Sep

2 ENETT ORG AND STRS

1

(i) <u>29 P G Div</u> <u>15 G R (Mot)</u> I Bn received 40-50 rfts early Sep 44.II Bn has suffered heavily in PT alone, may now be considered no longer a fighting unit, although a small quantity of rfts arrived at Bn night 13/14 Sep. III Bn present estimated str 130 - 150, 15 G R (Mot) 300 - 350.

> Personnel The physical quality of the tps in this regt is evidenced by the ages alone of the 22 PW taken from III Bn. Of this haul 10 were 33 and over and 7 were 21 and under. Their age gps varied from the 1926 to the 1906 classes. 14 Coy 15 GR (Mot) consists of three pls, according to PW only 3 x 7.5cm PAK 40 remain. 13 Coy appears to be equipped with 15cm SIG 33 "y inf guns on Pz KW 38 (t) chassis.

29 Arty Regt II Bry is a fd bty, III a Med bty, 5 mp 4 x 10.5 gun hows, no shortage of amn.

- (ii) <u>26 Pz Div</u> <u>67 P G R</u> 1 and 2 Coys each 2 rifle pls, 1 by pl (MTG) Rfts were received on 6 Sep, 30 for 1 Coy, 30 for 2 Coy. PT believe that 4 Coy does not exist. Many of the rfts received were from 'B' Ech and included all the clerks, bottlewashers and thromouts.
 - (111) 733 Army Arty Bty

Bty is composed of 3 ths all equipped with 10.5cm LFH 18 gun hows as follows: 1 tp - 4 guns, 2 tp -3 guns, 3 tp - 2 guns. 3 tp was believed in sp of HII/15 GR.

PERSONAL TOTES

3

(1) <u>29 P G Div 15 G R (Not)</u>

	I Bn	-	Capt MATTE (one arm amputated)
OC	II Bn	-	Maj 'EITZEL .
	I'I Bn		Maj BRETTENBACH (believed replaced)
OC	14 Coy	-	2/T.t VON GERHARDI

(ii) 733 Army Arty Bty

OC Bty	805	Capt TERMIZE
0C 1 Tp	-	Lt TNZEK
0C 3 Tp	-	2/Lt SPAMER

(OVER)

4 PY COUNT - From 2000 hrs 13 Sep to date.

(1)	29 PG Div	15 GR (Mot)			
•		2 Coy 5 Coy 6 Coy 7 Coy 9 Coy 10 Coy 11 Coy 12 Coy 14 Coy 11 Bn HQ	444 445 445 445 445 445 445 445 445 445		42
		29 Arty Reat			
		i Tp	164	l	1
(11)	26 Pg Div	67 POR			
		1 Coy 2 Coy 3 Coy	ata) Large Cale	533	11
(111)	733 Army Arty B	<u>tr</u>			
		3 Tp	400	2	1
A start	and the second	TOTAL			55
	Previous total	- <u>11 Offrs</u>	800	ORS	
	GRAND TOTAL	- <u>11 Offrs</u>	855	ORs	

ne 2 ne

SECRET

23-2/Int

5 CDN ARMD DIV

(based on information up to 0900 hrs 17 Sep 44)

PARTONE

1 ENERY STPUATION

man and you want and

1 Para Regt, the strongest in the Div, has shown a reluctance to depart from the coastal strip for S MARTINO and ultimately the FORTI-MATO feature as originally ex pected on the creation of 1 Cdn Inf Div salient in the LORENZO - MARTINO sector. A sharp thrust up from the NW corner of the airfield was the deciding factor that persuaded 1 Para Regt to postpone the signing over of the immediate coastal strin to their questionable ally the Turcomans. However, 236 Recce Bn of the Turcoman Div, probably because of its high Aryan content, has been deemed reliable enough to remain in the line. And so 303 GR sitting just behind the line on the sea are finding consolation in their proximity to their beloved ADRIATIC, having had to put off again the opportunity to follow the example of their 3000 brothers who were captured and deserted from the Div during the Fifth Army thrust from ROMA to LIVORNO.

The result of our attacks in the S MARTINO area and our push towards the coast from NORTH of the airfield is a conglomeration of all three Para Regts and 236 Recce, possibly fighting as battle gps. To the VEST of our salient 29 PG Div has bolstered its thin and wavering line by throwing in 129 Engr and 129 Recce in that order from NORTH to SOUTH between the hard-pressed and badly-battered battle gps of 71 PGR and 15 PGR.

26 Pz Div still on the right of 29 PG Div, and in much the same physical condition is concerned with the bulge created by 4 Brit Div NV of OSPEDALETTO. Its units are disposed from 8590 around this newlyformed spur: from the EAST II/67 PGR and which very likely includes the remnants of I Bn, 26 Recce Bn and then II/9 PGR.

To the SOUTH of 26 Pz elements of 98 Inf Div may still be found intermingled with bns of 356, which, by the way, had been in the act of effecting a relief of the TRIESTE bound 98 at the time of our attack in that region. This, no dougt, partly contributed to the reasons for the mass desertion to our tps at that time. All three regts of this newly-arrived formation have now been identified and also its Recce En.

Owing to the reshuffling of enemy bis that occurs each time an advance is made, it is difficult to pinpoint their dispositions across the front, particularly when so many bis are organized as battle Gps. Boundaries, if they exist, must either often be ignored or indeed be very elastic. The following is the apparent order of battle at the moment starting from the coast:-

,	236 Recce Bn II/I Para - NORTH of airfield Elements of 3 and 4 Para Regts I/I Para (believed Sp by TIGERS) I/71 PG (Mot)) II/71 PG) Batt le Gp ?) =	Area 3 MARTINO
	129 Engr Bn 129 Recce Bn 111/15 PG (Mot)) 1/15 PG (Mot)) Battle Gp?		on left flank of 5 MARTINO salient
	67 PGR Battle Gp 26 Recce Bn 9 PGR) ==	8591 to 8391 to NW of CERASOLO 8288
			(OVER)

356 Inf Div

871 GR 869 GR 44 Recce Bn 114 Recce Bn 356 Recce Bn

870 GR

- CERASOLO area along S MARINO border to WEST of MONTESCUDO

Possibly plus elements 98 Div

Despite the enemy's continuous hole-plugging, there are still areas that could well afford reinforcing, in particular the 29 PG Div sector, consequently we should expect more candidates from further afield. The reported relief of 20 GAF Div by 42 Jaegar Div in the area of CARRARA on the wes tern extremity of the GOTHIC Line might indicate a new recruit for the RIMINE - S MARINO front.

Dick Lt Col Cdn Armd Div 5

EIS

Time of Signature A hrs

Distribution: As per I Sum distribution

Att: Appx "A", Experience with Tiger Tanks.

APPX "A" EXPERIENCE "ITH TIGER TANKS In the battle for FLONENCE contact was made by SNZ Div for the first time with Tiger ths in any number. The for the for the for the liminary pts which emerged during these encounters regarding the charac-teristics and use of this enemy AFV. Several of them confirm views previously expressed in official papers.

(a) Employment

Tiger the were employed, usually well sited and well camouflaged with follage so as to be difficult to pick up, as follows:

- (i) In hull-down poshs to delay inf and pick off our tks. (ii) From pre-selected poshs which were reached via covered routes.
- From these posns the enemy would fire a few harassing rounds,
- From these posns the enemy would fire a rew harassing rounds, withdraw, and occupy an alternative posn.
 (111) As close support for enemy inf, to thicken up arty concs, and to engage buildings occupied by our tps.
 (iv) "ith, almost invariably, the support of at least one other tk or SP gun, which remained silent until or unless needed.
 (v) Sometimes with inf accompanying it. These tps, who might be only six to twelve in number, deployed on the flanks up to fifty rds from the tk fifty yds from the tk.

(b) Vulnerability

- (1) The by front and rear armour of the tk make the likelihood of it being knocked out by hits on these parts remote. Frontal attack and flank attack together are therefore desirable. The side armour is definitely vulnerable to 17 pr fire. The back of the tk, over the engines, is also a weak spot, and a large exhaust hole just over the left of centre of the back provides another weak point. HE is considered by some to be most effec-
- another weak point. HE is considered by some to be most effective amn to use against these rear parts.
 (ii) The Tiger was usually well enough sited to make the deployment of a sniping A tk gun, M 10 or towed gun for stalking purposes, difficult. Unless very careful recce is carried out to site the gun to the best advantage, and to locate supporting the or SP guns, the effort may be fruitless. The maximum time for recce, and the maximum infm, appear therefore essential for a tp cond who is called upon to engage a Tiger.
- (iii) The gun and the seem to be slow to manoeuvre and fire. It can also be effectively blinded by 7.5cm American smoke amn. On one occasion two smoke rounds, followed by AP, were enough to force a tiger to withdraw. This is a method of attack strongly recommended by our own th comds.

(c) Tigers were sometimes used almost recklessly, their crews taking risks to a degree which indicates that they have the utmost confidence in the veh. This can render them vulnerable to A tk hunting squads armed with the PIAT or other close range A tk weapon. The Tiger when closed down and attacking on its own at some distance from its support-ing gun is definitely vulnerable to such weapons.

- (d) (i) The conc of fd arty to counter Tigers is effective. Even if a "brev-up" does not result, the th has invariably withdrawn. It appears obvious that th crews do not like shellfire, as the possibility of damage to vital parts (tracks, suspension, bogies, wireless aerials, outside fixtures, electrical eqpt, etc) is always present.
 - (ii) Medium arty has been incorporated in several of our arty concs. Medium arty is ideal if a sufficiently large conc is brought to (iii) We have had no actual experience of hy arty engaging Tigers, although it is known that they have done so.

It is hard for our the to locate a well-camouflaged Tiger sited in a defensive role, and stationery. Arty OP's, if given a suspected area, can be used to advantage. A case did occur when a suspicious object was located in an area reported by our the to contain a Tiger, and the OP commenced to range. A round falling in the vicinity of the suspect completely blasted away all camouflage and the Tiger beat a hasty retreat.

. . . 2 ...

(e) The following are some experiences of A tk gunners in contact with Tigers:

(i) A Tiger was observed 3,000 yds away engaging three Shermans. It brewed-up one Sherman while the other two withdrew over a crest. A 17-pr was brought up to within 2,400 yds and engaged the Tiger side on. When the Tiger realised that it was being engaged by a HV gun it swung round 90 degrees so that its heavy frontal armour was towards the gun. In the ensuing duel one shot hit the turret, another the suspension, while two near misses probably riccochetted into the tk. The tk was not put out of action. The range was too long to expect a kill but our tactics were to make the Tiger expose its flank to the Shermans at a range of about 500 yds by swinging round on to the A tk gun. This he did, and on being engaged by the Shermans it withdrew. The inf protection of some 6-12 men was engaged by our MGs.

(ii) One Tiger just off the rd at a rd and a track junc engaging our fwd tps in buildings, another Tiger about 50 yds up the side rd supporting the firing tk. A fd arty conc which appeared to be from one bty was called for and although no hits were observed both tks withdrew.

(111) A Tiger on a ridge was engaged by what appeared to be a bty of mediums. After the first rounds had fallen, the crew baled out (it is not known why) and shortly afterwards while still being shelled one man returned to the tk and drove it off. The remainder of the crew made off in the direction of their tk some ten minutes later.

(iv) A tk was located in the garage of a two-storey house, from which it was driven twenty yds, fired a few harassing rounds and returned to its hide-out. Many hits were recorded on the building by our 4.2 inch mortars, firing cap on, but little damage was visible. The *k was withdrawn from the area each night even although it was in an excellent concealed posn and protected by inf. The house was examined later and although it was considerably damaged and there were several dead Germans about, there was nothing to indicate that damage had been done to the tk.

(Source: 2 NZ Div IS No 334)

5 CON ARMO DIV

SECRET

23-2/Int 18 Sep 44

INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY NO 24 18 S (based on information up to 0900 hrs 18 Sep 44) .

.

PART ONE

An interesting observation is made in the fact that 1 Para Div has apparently decided to confine its activities to the approaches to RIMINI in the belief that our main effort will be directed that way. It now stretches from incl S MARTINO to the sea with a Turcoman element believed yet under comd and on the left flank. Oddly enough the enemy fought well near the beach yesterday, but no PW were taken to enable us to ascertain whether Paras had taken over that area entirely or whether the Turcomans had had a new lease on life.

The enemy is chancing the security of the RIMINI - RAVENNA beaches, as with the identification of TI/314 GR in the area 8492 we find yet another representative of 162 Div. Evidently Obst Groccer is not being given the operational comd of his division as it is being committ ed a bn at a time in various parts of the line. This recent addition to the weakened 29 PG Div sector arrived about the same time as 20 Fus Bn (area 8592) which appears to be the vanguard for the expected 20 GAF Fd Division.

Another sector which is in dire need of reinforcement is the 26 Pz Div area. This fmn is thin on the ground and is slowly giving way to our continual pressure. Consequently the arrival of individual bns may be expected from either 162 Turcoman or 20 GAF Div. The latter is strong enough in numbers to relieve the very much depleted ranks of 26 Pz, but our persistent attacks will probably not allow a complete relief to be effected. A factor in support of the inadvisability of this latter is the definite embarrassment the German has suffered during recent reliefs, e.g. - 71 Div by 26 Pz in area MONTECCHIO and more recently 98 Div by 356 Div on our left flank.

The unfortunate 98 Div cannot now be classed as a division unless some miracle is performed. At its reinforcement depot to augment its moth-eaten ranks: 1800 PW were taken from the div and considerable casua lties were inflicted. Its particular function and committ ment is rather hazy at the moment, but it is still within 356 Div boundaries, which latter now is totally on this front.

The order of German units in the line early this morning from the sea to S-MARINO was:-

303 GR) ? 236 Recce)

III/1 Para II/3 Para II/3 Para I/1 Para - S MARTINO I/71 GR (Mot) II/71 GR 20 GAF recce Bn - Area 849328 II/314 GR III/15 GR (Mot) I/15 GR II/67 PGR Gp 26 Recce Bn 9 PGR 376 Div plus remnants 98 Div and NE S MARINO and along with 114 Jaeger Recce and - general line of its 44 H & D Recce Bns. Eastern bourdary. The continual committment piecemeal of his bns as they arrive and his disregard for a healthy-sized reserve leaves us to draw but one conclusion in attempting to fathom the Hun's ultimate intention; he cannot at present allow us out of this passage on to the plains where, with our preponderance of armour, tracks, wheels, men and equipment we might easily turn a withdrawal into a rout. In a very few weeks the meather will double his strength and even if then he has forsaken the idea of trying to hang on in ITALY he will at least be in a far more admirable position to evacuate his forces from it

The rain will bog down in many parts our tanks and vehicles, guns will be difficult to haul, the rivers will become obstacles and large areas near the sea may be inundated. His own tpt will be subject to the rains but of course the bridges are never blown until his tail is across, and he will have more freedom of movement while the weather keeps the bulk of our planes on the ground.

ELS/SDR Time of Signature. 1.1.1.1.A hrs

n't retri Cal Mar GS Cdn Armd Div

Distribution: As per I sum distribution.

20 GAF FD DIV 3

Since it was first conmitted in TTALY on 3 Jun this div has suffered fairly heavily. It was formed in DENMARK at the end of 1942 and remained there under direct cond of the German GOC. All PV agree that the majority of the men have had little or no combat experience. Most of the NGOs and offrs, however, have had experience on the Russian front on the Russian front.

Org

PV infm on the org of the regts is confined to 40 GAF Jaeger Regt but is believed to apply also to 39 GAF Jaeger Regt. A cap-tured sigs plan dated 1 Aug 43 shows 39 and 40 Jaeger Regts each of three Bns but <u>III Fn</u> in each case deleted. Unless a third Regt was formed or projected it seems that the Div has only <u>four</u> Ens. This is offset to some extent by a <u>five</u> coy org.

39 GAF Jaeger Regt

Little infm is available on the two bns, but they are probably similar to those in 40 Regt. The numbering of the regt coys may be different. P" give the following infm.

Armament includes 3 x 7.5cm and 12 (A Tk) Coy 4 x 5cm A tk guns.

13 (AA) Coy

Armed with 2 cm AA/A tk guns.

40 GAF Jaeger Regt

The Regt is organised on a two bn/five coy basis, with 2 or 3 regt coys. The 1t coys have three bls each of four (NOT three) secs armed

as shown below:

(See Appx "A")

The two hy coys in each bn are now confirmed as follows:

4 and 9 Coys	ato	Mortar coys (12 x 2.1cm mortars)
5 and 10 Covs	ami =	TIMG Coys (12 HMG)
I Bn - I COXS		3 Pls each of 4 secs. The str varies between 110-130 men. 1 "/T set "B" in Coy HQ. Sec: 1 LMG 34 or 42, 1 MP, 1 Rifle with Telescopic sights, 1 Discharger cup.
<u>4 Coy</u>	dati	HMG Coy, of 2 pls of 3 secs, with 2 PMG 34 or 42 per sec for a total of 12 HMG.
<u>5 Cov</u>	35	Mortar Coy of 2 pls of 3 sees with 2 x 2.1 cm mortars per sec for a total of 12 per coy.

II Bn - identical with I Bn.

11 Coy It is not known whether this is only a contemplated org or actually in operation. The tentative org is given as a Regt HQ Coy composed of:

11 Cov (continued)

Sigs Pl - 6 "B" "/", 4 L/T sets Engr Pl Wi Pl Inf Gun Pl

12 Coy - This is presumed to be an AA Coy armed with an unspecified number of 20mm and 37mm single barrel AA guns.

13 Coy - This is presumed to be an A tk coy, organised on a 2 It and 1 hy pl basis. The It pls carry an unspecified number of 50 mm A tk guns and the hy pl 75 mm A tk guns.

According to some b7, 4 Coy is the mortar coy. 5 Coy the HMG coy, 12 Coy the 1 th coy, and 13 Coy, the AA coy.

20 GAF Arty Regt

In the recent fighting this was very badly mauled and lost almost all of its eqpt. I Bn furnished some 200 men to 40 GAF Regt as inf replacements in Jun, and later gave up its tpt and guns to II-III Bns.

II Bn P's say they were expecting 10.5 cm gun-hows.

Due to lack of ann for the Russian guns, III Bn suffered addditional losses after the cannibalization of I Bn.

The armament of this regt when it is again encountered may, therefore differ quite drastically from the specifications given below.

TBn

35			
	Armament	8.925	Three tps of 4 x 7.62 cm Russian 1t fd
	Personnel	-	guns. 120 men per to, of which 10% were Volks- deutsche. 10% 18-19 yrs old replacements
	Tot	the	remainder GAP Army personnel in their 25s. Guns towed by ESOs, Trianon and Italian trucks. There were 15 gun vehs in the
	Arm	star T	bn and 2 x 4 ton amn trucks. "W say that 250 rds ME, 120 rds AP per gun were carried in each tp.

II Bn

org and eqpt would appear to be the same. No detailed infm available.

III Bn

guns. PV credit this bn with three tos of 4 x 12.2 cm Russian

20 Ener Bri

Consists of the coys:

1 Coy (Mot) has 140 men, 3 pls of 3 secs each, 9-12 LMGs, 3 flamethrowers 42. 2 Coy (bicycle) - details unknown

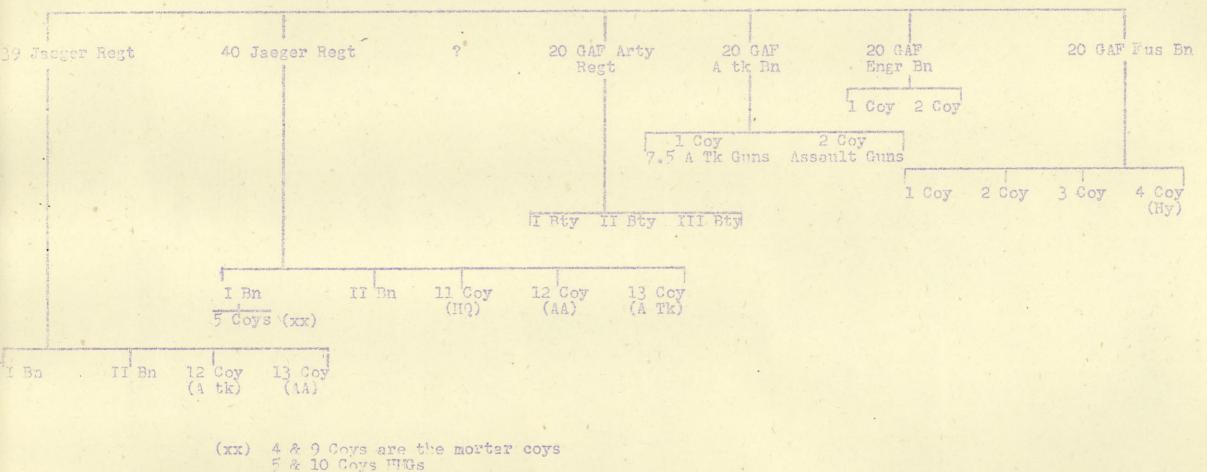
20 A tk Bn

Organised on a 2 Coy basis with 75mm A th guns in 1 Coy and Assault guns of undetermined calibre in 2 Coy.

(AFHQ Int Notes No 65)

20 G.A.F. FD DIVISION

APPX "A" to Part Two of I Sum No 24, 18 Sep 44



5 CDN ARMD DIV

SECRET

INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY NO 2523-2/Int(based on information up to 0900 hrs 19 Sep 44)

PARTONE

1 ENEMY SITUATION

After several days heavy fighting the enemy has decided to evacuate the flat ground NORTH of the airfield and along the AUSA river NORTH and WEST of S MARTINO. Evidently the persistency of our attacks against 1 Para and 29 P G Divs persuaded the German to realize the gravity of a situation resulting from a penetration of his not too-thick line, while fighting well forward of his main defences. Consequently he has retired in time to prevent this being effected.

Yesterday no prisoners were taken from 29 PG Div and knowing that 20 GAF Div had begun to strengthen that sector it is possible that this latter formation may be carrying out a relief of the worn-down panzer grenadiers. If 29 Div has repaired to a rear area we must commend the Boche for at last realizing the necessity of building up a mobile reserve behind his last strongly premared defence line, i.e., RIMINI-FORTUNATO-S MARINO. Definitely some force is required to counter a penetration of this chain of strongpoints otherwise the results of an Allied drive flowing out unchallenged into the plains would indeed be disastrous.

The enemy's ability in holding our progress down to a comparative, although steady, rate is largely due to the heavy concentration of arty that he has in this sector. This does not mean that he has stepped up the strength of his divisional arty, it is merely the result of having on such a na rrow sector so many enemy divisions. The bulk of our forces on a two corps front are within range of practically all the arty of ten divisions. However this is partly and fortunately modified by an ever-present ammunition problem.

It might be well to know here that in speaking of a "last defence line" that a line of strongly-prepared positions is referred to. We are bound to find numerous defences from RIMINI on with some prepared positions which take advantage of what natural obstacles there are. However, these will be more difficult to stand on because of their ever-increasing length or of their lack of continuity, and thus consequent danger of being out-flanked or penetrated.

W C Dick) Lt-Col GS 5 Can Arma Div

Time of Signature.....1200... A hrs Distribution: As per I Sum distribution

Att: Appx "A", Results of our arty fire.

RESULTS OF OUR ARTY FIRE

The following is a summary of interrogation of PN in respect to our arty fire. Med personnel has been especially questioned as to percentages of cas resulting from shelling:

The general consensus of opinion was that it was, an unbelievable Well and they thought they would never come out of it alive. However, a very great number of the tps in the front line nowadays are seeing the front line for the first time as they have been withdrawn from all sorts of Echelon units to fill gaps in combat units. Some of the more seasoned tps, which are happily becoming very rare, state that if they have properly prepared posns they do not worry about barrages. This, however, is the exception rather than the rule. Two PW from 67 PGR had been in a 5 ft deep bunker covered over with poles and dirt, which received a direct hit and both were unscathed. While they could not say for certain, they thought that it was a 25 pr shell. It is not even necessary to interrogate PW to see the demortalizing effect the shelling had on many of them. Med orderlies from 1 Para and 26 Pz Div report cas from 25 to 50% within their units. However, when they are dug in in well prepared posns the cas are usually very light. The general claim is that houses are normally shell-proof.

While obviously gunners are not too frequent visitors and those available are usually signallers or FOOs, a reasonably representative number have been available during present cps to get a fairpicture. One FOO (Sgt) criticized our fire as often falling too short, stating that he was shelled by our arty after being taken PW and that he had often observed our rounds falling short. However, the general consensus was high in the praise or rather respect for our accuracy and a certain amount of astonishment was evinced at the amount of amn we were able to expend, some claiming that we used far more than was necessary. Not only has our CB fire been effective in reducing the pers in the fire posns but during the last week direct hits have been scored on guns, notably in 236 Arty Regt (162 Div Arty which has been in sp of 1 Para Div) and 93 Arty Regt (26 Pz Div). Morale effect on gun crews generally has been excellent (from our point of view).

> (Source - 1 Cdn Corps Int Sun No 117)

23-2/Int

5 CDN ARID DIT.

(based on information up to 9900 hrs 20 Sep 44)

1 ENEMY SITUATION PART ONE

The success of yesterdays and last nights operations is, of course, due to the quick pursuit of the Hun in his withdrawal to FORTUNATO and the skilful infiltration during the hours of darkness. However, one factor contributing to this quick victory is the German belief that our main affort would be against the flat ground between RIMINI and FORTUNATO and as a consecuence had his best troops, namely the Paraboys, covering that sector. He has paid the price of his error in leaving the defence of this dominating and key feature to a conglomeration of comparatively poor class troops, bus from 20 GAF, 152 Turcoman and the battle-weary 29 Panzer-grenediers. These latter apparently were forestalled in the act of moving in to reserve while being replaced by 20 GAF, but our determined and surprising attack on the feature for ced them to join battle in a vain attempt to deny us that vital piece of ground.

The resultant confusion is borne out in the identifications of the meny PV taken in that area, representative of three divisions, I and II Bns of 314 GR of 162 Turcoman Div, 71 GR (Mot) of 29 PG Div and 20 Fus En of 20 GAF Div.

Further TEST we find that 15 PG (Mot) has also been denied an expected rest with the arrivel of units from 20 GAF Div. The order of battle in this sector is no more easy to define then it is between there and the sca. In one area yesterday, 812913, the following were identified by PV, I/40 GAR Regt, 3 Tp 93 AR, 13 Coy 871 GH, HQ Coys of II/870 GR and II/871 GR, 1 Coy 20 A TK En and 6 Coy 9 PGR. 355 Div seems to be following the lead of its predecessor, 98 Div, in its loss in PV.

All bas of 20 GAF have been identified and its western boundary appears to be approx 8093. This with the apparent NORTHWARD shuffle of 376 Div would indicate that as the enemy right flank drew back through S MARINO, thus cousing a shortening of the line, eventually a three divisional front would be organized from the NORTHEASTERN sector of S MARINO to the sea, viz, 376 Div, 20 GAF Div and 1 Para Div. This operation if it was intended, has been destroyed in its infency, and instead of the release of 26 Fz and 29 PG Divs for rest, re-equipment and use as an immediate Corps reserve, we have forced the Fun to retain his total strength in the Line.

The question is now, and one which must provide a headache for the High Command, what further formations can be released from else where to bring in as a reserve or to bolster this fast-disintegrating line? One answer could be that an evacuation of the Balkans may take place, urged by the Russian advances and the constant pressure of the Partisans, thus releasing some 20 Divisions for duty in Hungary, Austria and North Italy. However, if the German wishes to contain us COUTH of the PO, he must work fast for it is now apparent that his ally, the weather, will not arrive in time to hold us below the MARECCHIA.

2 ENERY METHODS

(a) <u>Traps (Booby</u>) On several occasions recently, TELLERMINTS have been found lying on the roadside, as if they had been lifted by our own tps. In fact, they had been carefully placed there by retreating Germans and were boobytrapped. 2 EMERT METHODS (continued)

(b) <u>Traps (Pony)</u> The following is a literal translation of a document found today on 4 Div front. It is addressed by HQ 26 Recce Unit to its companies 2, 3 and 5, dated 30 Aug 1944:-

m 2. m

- "I Wef today all ranks will cease using motor transport.
- 2 All coys will contact the nearest town major and attempt to obtain bicycles or horse-drawn vehicles either on payment or on loan. Coy commanders are instructed to make their journeys by bicycle, on horse-back, or by "DOGCART".

(Source: 4 Brit Div Int Sum No 61)

Dick) Lt-Col 13 GS 5 Cdn Armd Div

ELS Time of Signature ??? !??? # hrs

Distribution: As per I Sum distribution

SECRET

O GDR ARID DIV

23-2/Int 21 Sep 44

(based on information up to 0300 hrs 21 Sep 44)

PARTONE

1 ENEMY SITUATION

Yesterday our troops exploited to the full their gains of the night before in the S FORTUNATO area. Throughout the day mopping up resulted in a record 24-hr bag of PW for this Corps, some 500 odd being taken. Although 29 PG Div and 20 GAF Div were well represented, 162 Turcoman, running true to form, held an unchallenged lead. Almost the whole of 314 GR has now been checked off by our interrogation officers and the bulk of 162 Turcoman's infantry could be accounted for in this manner were 1 Para Div to allow the elusive 303 GR a decent opportunity to follow the example of 314.

The enemy has definitely been discouraged from any intention he might have had of staying on this side of the MARE-CCHIA River. Thether he will attempt to deny us a crossing by establishing himself along its NORTH heat is doubtful, as the ground here does not lend too kindly to such a situation. To prevent our crossing of this river-bed which, despite last nights deluge, is not an obstacle he would require a maximum of infantry. This be has not got at the moment and there is no evidence of a rescue party arriving. Conservently, and taking into consideration that patrols into RININI have made no contact and that his heavy arty fire to which we have been subjected these past few weeks has momentarily ceased, it is reasonable to conclude that he is moving back to a more favourable line of defence. Captured maps taken by a Cdn Inf Div show tro lines running generally COUTH - HORTH and anchored in the foothills TEST of RININI. The first starts at sufficience (R7598) runs to the EAST of S MADRO (M7303) to NW of S ANGELO (M7005) and thence to I km SW of LE CIAVICHE (M5109), and could expear to be more of a MIR countering a sea-borne which is shown to run from RONCO FIREDOO (M5596)-MONTIANO (M5400) to outskirts of CUSENA (M5907), along the SAVIO River to be intended for this latter purpose in that it could be designed been the fish shown to run from RONCO FIREDOO (R5596)-MONTIANO (M5400) to outskirts of CUSENA (M5907), along the SAVIO River to be intended for this latter purpose in that it could be designed been which is shown to run from RONCO FIREDOO (R5596)-MONTIANO (M5400) to outskirts of CUSENA (M5907), along the SAVIO River to be intended for this latter purpose in that it could be designed been which is shown to the firm RONCO FIREDOO (R5596)-MONTIANO (M5400) to outskirts of CUSENA (M5907), along the SAVIO River to be which is shown to the firm RONCO FIREDOO (R5596)-MONTIANO (M5400) to outskirts of CUSENA (M5907), along the SAVIO River in the enemy plan, certainly his movements are conforming to it, for his eat

Teighing the pros and cons of this suggested action it is found to be fairly well-balanced. A move away from the sea creates for him an advantage, in that it eliminates that vulnerable coastal flank, but it also necessitates that a longer front be properly manned. Even though this bad weather may give the Boche the or portunity to extricate, comparatively unhampered, his divisions from S DARTNO to the sea and afford him a brief hull in which he can reorganize his order of battle, he will still find that the infantry he has on this coast will not be sufficiently strong in number to man effectively a front as long as the one indicated between TONCO FREDDO and the DEVANO River. The answer, of course, will be the arrival of other formations. Te know now the great importance that the onemy attaches to his eastern flank, and his willingness to depend on his natural mountain defences further WEST to the extent of sacrificing any possible reserve for that area. Consequently we may expect the arrival of 16 SS PG Reichsführer Div which has just been relieved on the Tyrrhenian coast (presumably by 42 Jaegar Div in the CARRARA Area). Also the possibility of the ultimate arrival of elements of 90 PG, although partially committed in SE FRANCE, should not be disregarded. 71 Inf Div has at last been withdrawn after months in the line and may now be having an all too short breather prior to re-entering the battle.

- 2 -

(T' C Dick) Lt-Col GS 5 Cdn (THC)

ELS Time of Signature 21 12.00 .A hrs

Distribution: As per I Sum distribution.

APPX "A"

Concrete "Wheelguard" Mine

The above new type of explosive charge or mine has recently been encountered in ITALY. It consists of a concrete block in the shape of a wheelguard as commonly found on road berms or curves, 24 ins high and 6 ins thick, in the centre of which is approx 3 lbs of explosive. Access to the explosive is given through a rectangular hole in the front. At the rear, there is a small hole for the insertion of an anti-lifting pull igniter.

A tread detonating mechanism is made up of 3 pieces of wood 12 ins x 12 ins x 3 ins strapped together so that the two outside pieces are rigid and the inside one is free to move on a wooden pivot. A small wooden shear pin is inserted between the two outer members so that when the inner board is resting on it the inner member is 1 in proud of the outer boards.

The concrete wheelguard is set on the verge and a small trench is then dug from the concrete at right angles to the road edge. The tread mechanism is laid and covered and concrete is buried up to the main hole. The anti-lifting igniter at the rear is attached to a peg by string or wire. The tread mechanism could be used with either a DZ 35 or ZZ 42 igniter connected by instantaneous fuze to the mine.

These wheelguards are thought to be of local manufac-

ture.

(Source: AFHQ Int Notes No 73)

Tailpiece

IT IS REPORTED BY DAF THAT A GREATER WIJGHT OF BONBS WAS DROPPED ON THE FORTUNATO AREA IN SUPPORT OF I CDN CORPS ATTACY THAN ON ANY OTHER COMPARABLE TARGET IN THE WAR WITH THE EXCEPTION OF THE BREAK-OUT AT CAEN IN FRANCE.

(Source: 1 Cdn Corps Int Sum No 119)

5 CDN ARMD DIV

SECRET

(based on information up to 0900 hrs 22 Sep 44)

PART ONE

1 ENEMY SITUATION

Opposition to our bridgehead operations across the MARECCHIA yesterday consisted of no more than sporadic MG fire. Enemy arty was silent throughout the day until late afternoon, when light harassing fire was encountered. A mithdrawal has taken place, but to where is not yet known, and until the enemy is contacted again in strength we can only speculate as to his intentions and dispositions.

Our most definite clue is from a deserter from 1/l Para Regt who states that 1 Para Div had withdrawn to a river line 5 kms NORTH of RIMINI and that it runs from the sea to the MARDCONIA and thence to the foothills SOUTH of that river. He mentioned that his division's responsibility went right up to the hills. The stream which answers most closely this description is the CAMALE DI MOLINI (M826013). The encountering last night by patrols from 4 Brit Inf Div of MG and DF fire and what seemed to be an A tk gun (SP?) could add confirmation to this PW statement as the points reached were near the MARECCHIA at 779963 and 794968.

However, a number of reasons point to this being no more than a delaying line: outposts are not sufficiently strong for a defence line screen; arty fire is almost negligible; and if, according to PW, his div which has always bordered the coast, is now stretched out right to the hills, it certainly could not be carrying out anything more than a rearguard role.

We are more likely to find that a more considerable withdrawal has been made because entrance to the plains has been gained, where while the weather holds good we have the advantage. Another factor in support of this is the threat of a complete breakthrough by Fifth Army whose position on the crest of the Appenines must cause a great deal of discomfort to the German in the Adriatic sector.

2 ENEMY DEFENCES

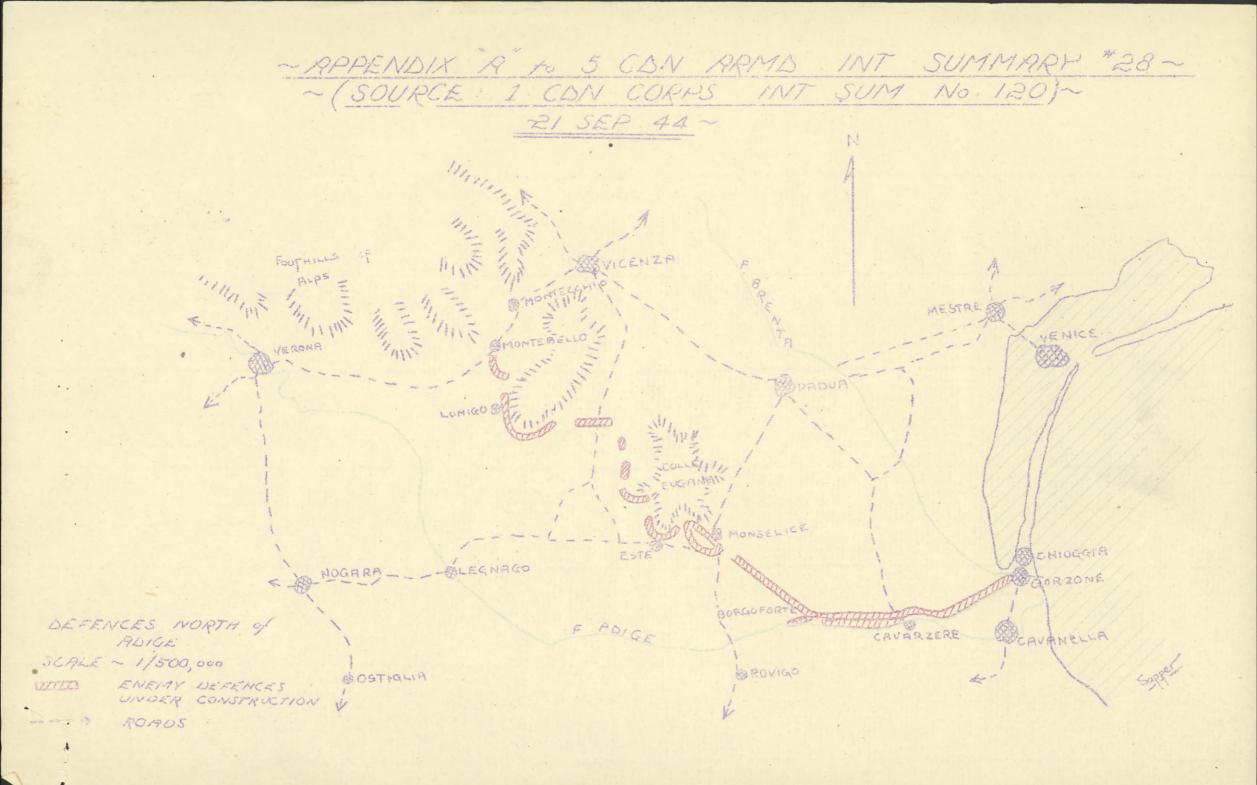
Recent sorties flown along the line of the river ADIGE NORTH of the PO show that a new defence line is under construction in that area. Work on this has been begun since July and as yet no evidence is given of concrete defences. Nature's contributions to this new "last ditch" are dyked canals and islands of high ground in the northern Italian plain. Attached as appx "A" is a trace showing the position of this newly found chain of defences.

3 AIR

The following is a brief report by PW of the fighter-bomber attack on 26 Pz Div NQ on the 13 Sep, the location of which at that time was gained from PW.

" 7 killed, 8 or 9 wounded. The General was in the house at the time, but unfortunately got away in his MERCEDES the moment the first bomb fell, which, however, did not hit the house he had been in."

ELS Time of Signature ??????? hrs / GS 5 Cdn Armd Div Distribution: As per I Sum distribution



5 CON ARID DIV

23-2/Int 24 Sen 14

(based on information up to 2359 hrs 23 Sep 44)

PARTONE

1 ENERY SITUATION

The Hun has shown a decided reluctance to vacate his positions today on our front and has reneved the fight which had temporarily degenerated into a retreat. His mortar and arty fire regained the intensity that it had in the battles SOUTH of the MAREJOHIA. Undubtedly his determination to stand on this side of the USO rather than carry on with the inevitable withdrawal is to prevent a rapid advance on our part which would certainly endanger his forces that have not yet been extricated from the APPENINES to the southwest.

The paratroops, who had given ground and PV to our right neighbour yesterday, demonstrated the intention as told by one of their numbers that they were "to hold at all costs". Even their Turceman flank with the assistance of a canalized river followed suit.

On our left, around GANTARCANGELO and just EAST of it, elements of 20 GAF Div fought surprisingly well to deny us entrance to the town and crossings of the USO.

That the enemy has taken new heart and decided to hold on a new line is not so. He is simply carrying out the tactics that he will employ from time to time in a withdrawal from this country, or at least as far as the ADIGE LINE, in order to allow his flanks to conform or to gain precious time for reorganization. 13 Corps and 2 US Corps on the IMOLA and BOLOGNA rds through the APPENINES are well through the GOTHIC Line and their progress is now directing the movements of this German ADRIATIC Corps. Their unexpected successes through the mountains have given the enemy more than a little concern. As a result 16 SS Reichsführer Div, thought to be destined for this front, is now believed to be thickening up the thin line countering Fifth Army. 44 H & D Div and 114 Jaeger Div who must now vacate the Eastern Appenine sector are also believed to be shuffling VEST to meet this Allied avalanche.

2 ENELSY DISPOSITIONS

PV taken on the coastal flank show that 1 Para Div still has the responsibility of No 16 Highway with 303 Turcoman Regt under command and on its left. The Paras are disposed along the RIO FONTANACCIA to approx the 78 Easting and with three to four bns forward. On our div front according to 4 PV from 7 Coy HQ 71 PCR who were cut off yesterday as their bn withdrew, HIL/71 links up with 1 Para right flank, and HI/71 held a sector from 777998 to 782003 until it moved back towards S VITO 764007. TI/40 GAF was identified by our left neighbour in the area 7698 leaving a gap between them and 71 PGR to be filled either by a bn of 39 GAF, I/40 GAF or further elements of 29 PG Div, possibly 15 PGR. To the SW of SANTARCANGELO, 361 PGR of 90 PG Div has been identified along the USO river with 100 Htn Regt on its right in the general area forward of POGGIO EERNI. The morning should give us further identifications allowing us to eliminate speculation as to 'who's who' on our Div front.

M.Col G Dick) Cdn Armd Div

ELS/SDR Time of Signature? A Octo A hrs Distribution: As per I Sum Distribution

Att: Appx 'A', Table of Sunrise Sunset and Moonrise Moonset for Oct on a limited distribution.

SECRET

5 CON ARIO DIV

23-2/Int 25 Sep 44

(based on information up to 2359 hrs 24 Sep 44)

PART ONE

I ENEMY SITUATION

But comparatively small gains were made today against an enemy who fought bitterly in order that his right flank in the mountains could withdraw. Little contact was made with his infantry as he employed his armour, A tk guns, arty and mortars to the fullest. On our right the RIO FONTANNACIA proved a barrier during the day, but tonight it is reported that considerable progress is being made against the Paras. Our left neighbours fared much the same as ourselves, meeting heavy resistance forward of and along the line of the River USO. However, the town of SANTARCANGELO was captured after heavy fighting.

29 PG Div, fighting on a narrow front, has apparently thickened up its infantry with the introduction of 15 PGR to the line. Two bas of 71 PGR and 20 Fus En, possibly then in reserve, had defended the area from just WEST of GASALE to the Pera right flank near C SEMPRINI (788007), but when forced back the former two took up a MIR along the road from 766004 to 770015. 15 PGR, according to an operation order dated 2100 hrs 23 Sep, was on the right of 71 PGR. Whether 20 Fus En has moved into reserve across the USO, or shuffled over to the left flank of its own division is not yet known.

The morale of 29 PG Div appears to be fairly high, which is somewhat surprising when reviewing the hard knocks it has taken in the past few weeks. However, it may be in part attributed to the fact that they are now fighting on the verge of a natural obstacle with heavy arty, mortar and armour support. Possibly the prospects of being home for Christmas may have something to do with it.

The German is taking full advantage again of the loss of momentum across our front and will no doubt defend the USO River until the formations still in the Appenines to the SW and VEST have completed an organized withdrawal towards No 9 Highway. However, the progress of 13 Corps and 2 US Corps in their advances on IMOLA and BOLOGNA continues, and with it the danger of 76 Corps and the Mountain Corps being denied a line of retreat increases. Consequently, a withdrawal from this area must be effected very soon: our troops are less than 14 miles from IMOLA.

2 ENEMY DISPOSITIONS

From the coast, 303 GR with 236 Recce Bn, I/l Para (Highway 16) II/l Para, III/l Para in reserve, 3 Para Regt, Schmueker Battle Gp (4 Para Regt) to approx 7702, III/71, II/71, 15 PGR, 20 Fus Bn area rly just EAST of USO River, I/40, 39 GAF (?) WEST of SANTARCANGELO, II/361, I/361, 200 PGR area NE LO STRADONE, 100 Mtn Regt, 278 Div on the mountains flank.

3 SOCIAL NOTES

Although the day's fighting was bitter, there was still time for courtesy between "Gerald" and ourselves. It seems an offr and CR of the Westmr R, with a Sgt Maj of the 11 Fd Regt, paid a blindfolded visit to the MQ of Capt Baron von Malapert, OC III Bn 15 PGR, near S VIFO. They thought he wanted to surrender. He thought they wanted to surrender. The misunderstanding caused general amusement, so after briefly discussing the European situation, they shook hands all around and our parlementaires departed; the offr bringing a note . for his CO from the Kauptmann Baron. The message translates: "Come over here, nothing will happen to you; there were three of your soldiers with us ~ signed Malapert".

· · 2 · ·

It is hoped that His Excellency will be able to pay us a return visit soon, and perhaps spend the weekend (or longer) with us.

Col Arma

ELS/SDR Time of Signature ???.?????.A hrs Distribution: As per I Sum Distribution

SPECIAL NOTE

7 The following enemy equipment (CV) is urgently required for technical research:

- Anti white phosphorous capes (a)
- (b)
- Satzgaserkennungagerat, (gas determining apparatus) Gasanzeiger (Gas identification set) and Prufrohhrchen "Vomiting tubes" Yellow liquid (c)
- (d)
- Riechmittel or Brechampulle (smelling pots?) Smoke Hand Grenade Nb Hgr 41 or 41B LOUSETA or impregnated clothing (e) (f) (g)

The following is a list of the equt which are required for trials:-

- (a)
- 110 34 Light Mounting for MG 42 (b)
- Parachutists machine rifle (PG 42) with mags (c) and amn
- Chromed barrels or breech blocks in MGs. <u>Note:</u> These are stamped "C.R." MP 43 "Teapon, mags and amn required 12 cm mortar and supply of amn Gross Gewehr Panzer Granaten. (3 unopened boxes required) (d)
- (e) (f)
- (g)

Specimens found should be evacuated immediately through GSI channels.

PART TWO

3	IDENT IF ICAT IC	INS.	and a second
	29 PG Div	Z.1. PGR	4 PW from 7 Coy were captured at 781001 on 23 Sep
	20 GAF Div	39 GAF	Straggler from 6 Coy picked up EAST of SANTARCANGELO
	<u>356 Div</u>		Long range deserter taken from 7 Tp 356 Arty Regt
2	ENEMY DISPOSI	TIONS AND S	TR
	29 PG D17	Z1 PGR	7 Coy str 30 - 4 LMGs no A tk weapons. 6 Coy WEST, 8 Coy sub-allotted, 5 Coy in res.
	20 GAF Div	39 GAF	PW claim II Bn took up posn near SANTA- ARCANGELO. 8 Coy str 10, 7 Coy WEST, PW states it has been rumoured 90 PG Div in area.
3	PW COUNT (fre	om 2000 hrs	23 Sep to 2000 hrs 24 Sep)
	29 PG Div	71 PGR	7 Coy - 4
	20 GAF Div	39 GAF	8 Coy - 1
	356 Inf Div	356 Arty Re	Et.
			7 Tp - 1
	Unidentified		12
	Previous total		11 Offrs 855 ORs
	GRAND TOTAL		11 Offrs 873 ORs



5 CDN ARMD DIV

23-2/Int 26 Sep 44

(based on information up to 2359 hrs 25. Sep 44)

លាលដល់ដល់នេះ លោក មានការបានដល់ដល់នេះ មានការដែលនេះ លោក ចាល់ការបានចេញ មានការបាន នេះ មានដែរប៉ុស្កា មានដែរដែល ការបង ជាង ចាល ថា ចាល ហាន

<u>PARTONE</u>

1 ENERY STTUATION

The enemy apparently aware of the inadvisability of remaining on our side of the USO in the general S VITO (7600) area for another 12 to 13 hours of daylight withdrew the bulk of his forces before dawn. Our troops were able to push on to the river and establish small bridge-heads in the areas 758017 and 758005. These operations were covered by heavy enemy arty mortar and SP fire, and disputed by infantry on the opposite bank. Further NORTH the German hotly contested our approaches to the crossing at 762034 with infantry and SPs. He showed a good deal of interest in our movement NORTH here and revealed his anxiety by concentrating a number of tanks in the general area of the woods (7403).

Our moderate gains today were proportionate to the slowing down of the right flank and speeding up of the left. Our right neighbours, after a considerable advance of the night before creating a salient in the centre of their front, during the day managed to bring up their flanks. On the left crossings of the USO were exploited and good progress was made against, at first, little contact and then gradually stiffening opposition.

Identifications throughout the day have provided us with a fairly clearly defined order of battle across our div front, and have also evidenced the concern the enemy has attached to our progress by revealing an increase in the number of bns that were originally opposed to us.

It appears that 71 PGR has moved NORTH coinciding with our own advance towards the river crossing at 762033. 20 Fus Bn, which has now but two coys 60 - 80 strong, has proven the reliability of a captured map by yeilding an intelligent deserter. 15 PGR, still consisting of three bns, has about a four-coy front on the right of 20 Fus Bn, while 39 CAF Regt borders it to the SOUTH.

An interesting statement made by a deserter from 1 Coy 20 Fus Bn adds proof to the already suspected longer-range intention of the Boche on this front. He states that he noticed on the night 24/25 that all bridges on No 9 Highway between CESENA and SAMFARC NGELO are being prepared for demolition.

Believing that it is our intention to make a breakthrough between No 9 Highway and the sea in order to cut off his forces still in the mountains to the SOUTHWEST, the German is fighting hard to contain this Corps along the general line of the USO in order that he may pivot on it while he brings these formations out on to the comparative safety of the plains. "hile he can allow our right neighbour to advance yet as far as the line of this river, he cannot permit any further progress

on the part of our own divisional right flank. Consequently he appears to have created a strong pt around and VEST of (wood 7403) the crossing at 762034. He will attempt to hold back the centre and left flank of the div to the degree only where it will conform with his withdrawal in face of the formations further SOUTH, probably allowing us to proceed no further than the BIO SALTO. However, time is previous to him, and if he does not effect this plan within a few days and providing the weather doesn't turn completely National Socialist in its political leaning, he will be in very grave danger of having tarried too long in ROMANIA.

2 ENEMY DISPOSITIONS

"he Paras with their Turcoman element remain fairly consistent with 303 GR both bns, and 236 Recce Bn from excl High-way 16 to the sea, then II/1 Para on the road with J/1 on its right. Elements of 3 Para and the Schmoeker Battle Gp (4 Para) complete that div whose boundary with 29 PG Div is most likely in the area of C MARINI 7603. Bordering this we shall proin the area of C MARINI 7603. Bordering this we shall pro-bably find III/71, although not yet identified, with II/71 known to be on the right. 20 Fus Bn is next in order, then III/15 which consists only of 9 and 10 Coys and seems to be astride the road 754009. 30 GAF Regt with II Bn left and I Bn right is SOUTH of III/15 and reaches probably to the vicinity of the rly crossing of the USO. Following that are I/40 NW SANTARCANGELO, an unidentified unit, 361 PGR, 200 PGR approx area 7096 and 100 Mtn Regt.

> A.A.J. Dick) It-Col W C GS 5 Cdn Armd Div

ELS

6730. Time of Signature. 76 seech hrs

Distribution: As per I Sum distribution

Att: Appx 'A' 504 Hy Tk Bn.

PART. TVO

1 IDENTIFICATIONS

29 PG Div <u>15 GR (Mot)</u> PW were taken from 10 Goy at 768009 and from 6 Goy in 5 VITO

20 GAF Div 20 GAF Fus Bn PW from 1 Coy captured at 769011

39 GAF Regt A straggler from 1 Coy was picked up in S VITO

1 Para Div Para A Tk Bn Identified by paybook found at 769006

2 ENEMY ORG AND STR

29 PG Div

1

15 GR (Not) I and III Bns only. Remnants of II Bn were absorbed by I Bn between 15 - 18 Sep. In III Bn only 9 and 10 Coys exist. Estimated str III Bn 80. PW states rfts are expected to arrive shortly. He also claims 3 TIGERS were in sp of III Bn in 8 VITO.

- 20 GAF Div 20 GAF Fus Bn Consists of 2 Coys only, 1 Coy str 60 - 70, total str bn 120 - 150, no rfts received since 25 Aug. Bn is under comd 71 GR (Mot) and flanked by 6 Coy 71 GR (Mot) to the NORTH, and by 10 Coy 15 GR (Mot) to the SOUTH. This PV travelled from CESENA to SAVIGNANO on 24 Sep and noticed engrs preparing all brs for demolition.
- <u>1 Para Div</u> Para A TK Bn Elements appear to have come under comd 29 PG Div as 129 A TK Bn has not yet been identified and regt A tK guns alone insufficient to deal with an armd thrust on 29 PG Div front,
- 3 PERMONALITIES

29 PG

20 GAF

29 PG Div 15 GR (Mot)

OC III Bn - Capt BARON V MALAPERT OC 10 Coy - 2/Lt HEINZE

20 GAF Div 20 GAF Fus Bn

OC			121/3	Capt SCHNEIDER
OC	1	Coy	63.9	Lt SCHERZINGER
OC	5	Coy	6753	Sgt TIETZE

4 PV COUNT (from 2000 hrs 24 Sep to 2000 hrs 25 Sep)

Div	15 GR (Mot)					
-	8 Coy (now I Bn) 6 Coy (now I Bn) 10 Coy	534 475 465	11 m 00			
Div	20 CAF Fus Bn					
	l Coy	4.09	. qui			
	39 GAF Rogt					
	1 Coy	629	qui.			
	Total	.exe	12	ORS		
	Previous Total	845	1	Offrs	873	OR
	GRAND TOTAL	4010	11	Offrs	885	OR

APPX MAN

Numerous reports of "IGERS have been received. A tactical sign on a FO'd NK VI on FORTUNATO feature identified 3 Coy 504 My Tk Bn. Details of the org of this SHQ unit are as follows:-

The Pn was reforming during Ear 44 near 3"OLLE (FOTTAND) and in Apr moved to POTTINES. On 5 Jun the bn left for ITALY and en arrival was put under comd of 19 GAF Div. It is there-fore reasonable to assume that the bn is under comd 20 GAF Div which absorbed 19 GAF Div.

Org - PT have given the following details:

1 - 3 Tk Covs - Each cov consists of Cov HQ, with two TIGERS (one comd tk, one spare) and three pls of two secs, each of which has two TIGERS.

There are thus 14 ths in the coy and a total of 46 - 47 TIGERS in the bn.

. P7 stated that the combat str of 3 Coy was about 90 men,

It is believed that the bn is not up to TE in the and losses are difficult to replace, stare parts for "IGERS are

TIGER TK (See also 5 Cdn Arnd Div)

- Hy A tk guns at 1800 metres (maximum) Sherman tks at 2000 metres (maximum) HE targets (inf conc) at 600 1000 metres. Then used as arty, direct fire, gun sufficient up

Alveys top priority in new area. Nets never used. put in barns, sheds or under trees if possible.

(c) Armament

The latest 8.3 cm gun (8.8cm Ky K 43) is mounted in the TIGER. This gun has a MV of 3280 fs and an estimated pene-tration of 140 mm (5.4 in) at 1000 yds.

Amn: 120 Rds per gun - 90 HE, 30 AP.

The following extracts from German official documents may excite interest, if not encouragement.

"hen TIGERS first appeared on the battlefield, they were in every respect proof against enemy weapons. They quickly won for themselves the title of "unbeatable" and "undamageable".

"But in the meantime, the enemy has not been asleep. A tk guns, tks and mines, have been developed which can hit the TIGER hard, and even knock it out. Now the TIGER, for a long time regarded as a "Life Insurance Policy", is relegated to the ranks of simply "a heavy tank". No longer can the TIGER prance around oblivious of the laws of tank tactics. They must obey these laws, just as every other German tank must.

en 2 m

"So remember, you men who fight in TIGER tanks. Dont demand the impossible from your TIGER. Do just what your commanding officer orders. He knows the limitations of his vehicles and guns, and he knows the best use to which they should be put-

> (Source: AFHQ Notes and GS (I) Eighth Army)

SECRET

5 CON ASMO DIV

23-2/Int 27 Sep 44

(based on information up to 2359 hrs 26 Sep 44)

PART ONE

1 ENEMY SITUATION

· States

The enemy drew back on the right flank today pivotting from the NORTH along the USO to its junction with RIO SALTO. Considerable gains were made SOUTH of No 9 Highway and our advances to the NORTH of the road were governed in accordance with the swing of our far left flank. To effect this the German employed armour, infantry and supporting fire to the full, and in particular in the area of the wood at 748036.

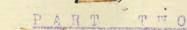
The enemy it appears, wishes to retire on our div front to HIO SALTO behind which he has a fair string of recently dug positions, and from these he probably intends to hold us for 24 - 48 hrs. However, the advances across the USO of the NZ Div this evening will no doubt determine whether or not the enemy will stand temporarily on the RIO ALTO linking it up with another canal. If he realizes the possible consequences of standing here, he will move back slowly to the SCOLA RIGOSSA, which according to a recently flown sortie is the barrier in front of another light line of dug-in positions. These are too scattered to present a picture of anything other than defences prepared for a delaying role, and, of course, all hope of establishing anything permanent must surely be destroyed if the Adriatic army is aware of the proximity of 15 Corps and 2 US Corps to IMOLA and BOLOGNA.

Last night and this morning a definite movement to the NORTH across our front took place in order to thicken up in the USO - RIO SALTO apex. The result of it is the arrival of I and II Bns 39 GAF Regt, and I/40 GAF Regt on our left flank, and consequently a fair number of PW in our cage, most of whom were deserters. Some cause for speculation was given when PW stated that 39 GAF Regt was to be relieved by some unknown formation on the night 25/26, and then it was to move to the rear for reinforcements, etc. rior to joining the ranks of 26 Pz Div. Perhaps this experienced and battle-hardened div is being prepared for a rear-guard role when the speed of our advance increases.

Apart from 20 Fus Bn which has yielded us no identifications today and could easily have been pinched out by the crowding northward of the enemy bns, the dispositions remain much the same, viz: from NORTH to SOUTH, III/71, II/71, 20 Fus Bn?, III/15, II/15, II/39, I/39 and I/40.

Pick Can Arma Div

670



1 IDENTIFICATIONS

29 PG Div

15 GR (Mot) PW from 4 Coy were captured at 759016 on 26 Sep. 11 Coy was also identified.

20 GAF Div 39 GAF Regt PV identified 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, Coys area 759001 on 26 Sep. On 25 Sep PV were taken from 3, 4 and 10 Coys.

40 GAF Regt A straggler who left his unit on 23 Sep was taken on 26 Sep.

162 Turcoman 303 GR 2 long range deserters from 13 Coy crossed our lines on 26 Sep.

BNEMY ORG AND STR

29 PG Div

15 GR (Mot) III En consists of 9, 10 and 11 Coys not 9 and 10 Coys as previously reported. 12 Coy does not appear to exist. 10 and 11 Coys str 30 each, III En str estimated at 80 - 100.

PV from 4 Coy states that I Bn was absorbed by II Bn after debacle at CORIANO. Major MEITZEL OC II Bn appears to comd the relics of both bns. (Major Meitzel is reported to have KO'd 2 Shermans with Faustpatronen at CORIANO and seems unwaveringly enthusiastic to die for his Vaterland.

71 GR (Mot) From PW statements I Bn 1s estimated at 100 - 125, II Bn 75 - 100.

20 GAF Div

39 GAF Regt I Bn: 1 Coy now includes 2 Coy, 3 Coy includes 4 Coy, 5 Coy is the mortar coy believed to have 8 x 8.1 cm mortars. Bn str estimated 150 - 175. II Bn: 6 Coy employed as rearguard for the withdrawal of II Bn, estimated str 200. PW claim the bn had been in res for 48 hrs NORTH of 1/39 and moved 1500 metres NORTH on the 7EST bank of the River USO night 25/26 Sep.

<u>Comment</u> Although approx 30 PT were questioned today, their statements regarding dispositions were conflicting and due to the confusion existing in certain units of 15 PG Div and 20 GAF Div. Over 50% of the PV were non-German.

3 PERSONALITIES

29 PG Div	15 GR (Mot)		
	OC III Bn OC 10 Coy	- Capt Von Malapert . - 2/Lt Heilmann	
20 GAF Div	39 GAF Regt		
	OC 3 Coy	 Major Volfin (away) 2/Lt Jansen 2/Lt Stuetzel .2/Lt Hartmann 	
	II Bn: OC 6 Coy	- 2/Lt Hamann	

(OVER)

4.	PT COUNT	(from	2000	hrs	25	Sep	until	2000	hrs	26	Sep)

29 PG DLV	15 GR (1902)		
	4 Coy 11 Coy	00 40	33
20 GAF Div	39 GAF Regt		
	1 Coy 2 Coy 3 Coy 4 Coy 6 Coy 10 Coy	840- 345 387 963 965 965	3400 Q 4 1
	40 GAP Regt	. 80	4
162 Turcoman	103 GR		
	13 Соу	2345	34
Previous Tota	1 1		11 Offrs
GRAND TOTAL		cipi	11 Offrs

5 MISCHTLANY

(1) .

Cerman Organisation "Neue Art"

PW who deserted from 1217 Stomach Bn (Magen Bn) reports that this extraordinary unit consists of four coys, of 140 men each, all suffering from chronic gastric disorders. The same PW states that there is also an Ear Bn (Ohren Bn) in DENMARK, composed exclusively of deaf soldiers.

The example of Gefr Hans MUELLER, who was medically exempted from saluing because of total blindness in one eye and poor vision in the other, might indicate the existence of a Blind Bn; confirmation is allo desired of the rumoured existence of a Eunuch Bn (Kastraten Bn) Lade up of another category of incapacitates.

(11) SE Methods of Recruiting

These two examples are reported by PV taken in

Northern FRANCE.

A viennese boy under 18 was caught on the street after the curfew for his age group (2200 hrs). The police took his Wehrpass. It was returned two weeks later with the marginal notation: "Accepted for service in the Waffen SS".

A 16 year old lad who had stolen apples was taken to the police and given the choice of going to jail for a week or joining the SS. He joined the SS.

(Source: AFHQ Notes No 74)

885 OR5

919 ORs

APPX 1AC

EXTRACTS FROM A TRANSLATION OF DOCUMENTS BELONGING TO LT ZOLLER

OC 7 COY II/15 P C R '

II BN/15 GR (MOT)

9 SFP 44 BN HQ

ORDERS FOR DEF OF CORLAND SECTOR

- TI m II Bn 15 GR with (right - 3 Coy 67 PGR (left -10 Coy 15 PGR will defend the sector between CASA CHIGI - CASA SALVONI and hold same.
- III ~ Dispositions

7 Coy -NORTH of right boundary to 100 retres SOUTH of PISI, 5 Coy

thence MORTH to CASA RIWZI (excl) 8 Coy

thence MORTH to left boundary NORTH of CASA SALVONI,

6 Coy - as bn res on rd front on EAST edge of CORIANO. Led Mortar Pl - (CRIGADEA) - firing from posns NORTH of church in CORTANO.

IV - 300 metres WEST of BESANIGO river. MLR

In Sp of Bn V

> 3 Coy/129 Tk Bn 5 Tp/29 Arty legt 9 Tp/29 Arty legt One hy ini gun p1/13 Coy/15 GR.

VI -Under Cond of Bn

2 Pl (7.5cm A tk)/14 Ccy/15 CR One Sec (lngr)/15 Coy/15 GR

Signal for def fire (i.e. German) - ted, then Green.

Nobedy to move from his posn in daylight

VII - Amn State

Per O	oy	-	10 Fau	stpatronen
" M	MG	420		rounds
	MG	417	2,000	rounds
" R	ifle	85	200	rounds
charg	er cup	610	100	round s
** M				
morta	r	68	250	rounds

VIII- En HQ - Same location.

Signed (MEITZEL)

(Comment: - Maj, OC II/15 PCR)

BN HQ 11 SEP 44

PATIOL ORDERS FOR NIGHT 11/12 SEP

Intensive air recce, unceasing air attacks on arty posns and sup routes, and Int Reports indicate with certainty that very hy enemy attacks are due to recommence

the fortunate "captor" immediately on 10 days special leave.

11/15 PG :

EN HQ 12 SEP 44

PARTOL ORDERS FOR MIGUT 12/13 SUF

The bloody losses of last night, however greatly they are to be deplored, must in no way deter us.

The leason can be learnt from it, that one cannot be too vigilant and ready for action every single second.

It also proves, that we are opposed by good the.

For conlight I order:-

<u>5 Coy</u>: - to send out same a trol with same task as yesterday, but on another route.

7 & 3 Coy - protection in str with 2 NGs / 12 men, etc.

Signed (MFITZEL)

APPX "A"

DISTRIBUTION LIST

5 CDN ARMD DIV INTELLIGENCE SUMMARIES

UNIT/FMN	NO OF COPIES
5 Cdn Armd Bde 11 Cdn Inf Ede 12 Cdn Inf Ede 3 Cdn Armd Recce Regt (GOHO) RCA RCE G Int 1 Cdn Corps G Int 1 Cdn Inf Div G Int 1 Brit Armd Div G Int 4 Brit Inf Div G Int 46 Brit Inf Div ACV 4 Rear HQ CRASC ADMS ADOS C TEME OC Mein 10 CSDIC	17 17 21 5 7 5 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
DISTRIBUTION LIST MAIN DIV HQ	
GOC GSO 1 ACV 1 ACV 2 GSO 3 (Air) Historical Offr File	1 1 1 1 1 1

A 19 %

four the passed through the middle of its noon. The div has contrived almost invariably to keep one of its six bus out of the line, and all have shared the hard fighting equally; the tps are therefore not tired beyond endurance and the more intelligent accept the fact that the div will not be relieved when it reaches the GOTHEN line philosophically. Finally, the chief reaction to the attampt on Hitler's life has been one of relief at his escape and an increased determination to carry on with the war.

- 3 -

Tactically 3% Div has shown all the usual erman skill. In the past it has suffered from a shortage of A th weepons. Now that it has a generous allotment of 8%s, the s and SP guns, the approaches to its posns are covered by a thorough fire plan and some well sited minefds. However, a co-ordinated attack by the and inf has always succeeded in driving them from their posns with heavy losses and PV have admitted the impossibility of def against this type of attack. Though liberally equipped with OFFENROMES and FAUSTRAMENEM these weapons are apparently considered suicidal and few cases of their use have been reported. 3% Fus Bn has perhaps made the worst showing when attacked by the and inf. Surprised on 25 Jun before having finished digging in on pt 697, they were driven off the feature in considerable confusion les ving behind many PT and dead. The dis in fact is not uniformly good and is subject to all sorts of disasters, as for instance then it lost two PT to an offr who had lost himself on a recte.

(Source: 1 Cdn Corps Int Sua No. 86)

CIRCONOLOGICAL REPORT ON OPERATIONS GOTHIC LINE 27 AUE to 14 Sep 44

11 CDN INF BDE SP GP(P L FUS)

27 AUE 44

đ

Unit moved to Ede conc area MR 156536, Sheet 109. Conc completed by 1600 hrs.

28 Aug 44

0800 hrs "O" Gp held by Comd 11 C.I.B. Intention to move across Metaura to relieve 2 C.I.B. Recce parties consisting of all Comds moved to area 077661 preparatory to recce posns.

1700 Hrs "O" Gp held by Comd 11 C.I.B. Gping :-

1 Mortar Coy plus two pls MMG u/c Perth R. # 1 Pl MMG u/c C.B.H.

Comd 11 C.I.B. SP GP moved fwd with TAC 11 O.I.B. to TAC 2 C.I.B.

29 Aug 44

Relief 2 C.I.B. completed - C.L.H. pushed fwd to San Angelo-Irish to Apsella, Perth to Ginstrato,

Them - winder stration

an to see an in army sould file

- 1200 hrs Mortar Coy in posn area 056703. Comd P L Fus moved with HO 11 C.I.B. to MR 064694. Plans laid for recce of Foglia and outposts of Cothic Line.
- 2200 hrs Arrangements completed to place # 2 Mortar Coy u/c 11 CIB SP GP.

30 Aug. 44

0900 hrs Comd 11 OTB SP GP and Coy Comd to San Angelo made recce of ground from O.P. Instructions issued for recce of pl areas fwd of San Angelo. Mortar dump arranged for at Monastery.

1300 hrs Pl Comd proceeded on recce of fwd areas.

1515 hrs. Orders from 11 C.I.B., attack at 1700 hrs. Frantfe calls sent over wireless. Had all Cond grouped at Menastery for orders. Orders - attack going in at 1700 hrs, be prepared to occupy recce poshs on call of Cond, 11 CIB SP GP. Cond 11 CIB SP GP. went to San Angelo. Appreciated fact that haze in valley would permit occupation of poshs by day. Issued instructions to that effect.

1780 hrs All pls in posn. H-hour for attack set back to 1730 hrs.

1 Pl Mortar at MR 020724 2 Pl "" " 022723 1 Pl MMG at MR 019737 2 " " " 022727 3 " " " 019737

30 Aug 44(Conted)

1. 1

Attack went in. Perth R,right - Objectives - features, 111, 115 & 129. C.B.H. left, objective feature 120. Attack very sticky on left. Perth success on first objective by last.light. 1230 hrs

31 Aug 44	
0045 hrs	10 min shoot all pls on 120. Call from C.B.H. Attack by C.B.H. unsuccessful.
1000 hrs	Capt Blair reported both pis # 2 Mortar Coy in posn at
	$\frac{1}{2}$ Pl at MR 029741 $\frac{1}{2}$ Pl at MR 027741
1100 hrs	Irish with u/c one Son & NBH to outflank and secure feature 120.
1200 hrs	Feature 120 stonked by all four Mortar Pls, 300 bombs in seven minutes. Irish walked onto objective.
1600 hrs	Threat of counter attack by tanks from NW. Failed to materialize.
1800 hrs	# 2 Pl Mortar moved across Foglia to MR 012742.
1 Sep 44	
0330 dr	C.B.H reported two coys firm on Monte Maroni. Ba firm by
0900 hrs	Perth R exploited northwards to Volpin pt. 204. Pls across Foglia to posns as under:-
	Mortar # 1 Pl 016756 # 2 Pl 015758 # 3 Pl 002768 # 4 Pl Did not cross Foclis
4 122 J (1997)	#MG デーI P1 010756- デ 2 P1 014764 # 3 P1 014745

1125 hrs Irish to exploit fud through C.D.H. - PLDG to secure pt 253 and advance on Tombe de Pesaro.

Stonk on round 19 Pesaro-four pls mortar and 1 PI MMG. 400 tombs 10 70 mins 1 & 2 Pls MMG moved across country to area 1930 253 to support advance on Tomba de Pesaro.

Trish secure in Tombe de Pesaro, little if any resistance. 2040 hrs

2 Sep 44

12 C.I.B passed through. # 1 and 2 Coss mortar placed u/c 12 C.T.D. Sp Gp . Intention: to petablish bridgehead over Conca. TAC 11 C.I.B. Sp Gp moved to 003774.

3 Sep 44

0400 hrs

"O" Gp cond 11 C.I.B. One pl Morters, one Pl MMG u/c Trish. Intention to follow up 5 C.A.B.

~ 3 ~

3 Sep 44(Contid)

Remainder 11. C.I.B. SP GP moved to MR 968824 by 1200 hrs.

4 Sep 44

1 2000 hrs

"O" Gp by Comd 11 C.T.B. at O.P. overlooking Coriano. Intention: Iwish to relieve Westmr R, C.B.H. to pass through and secure feature to right of Irish. Reliefs completed by first light.

> # 1 Pl Mortar in posn at MR 013862 # 2 Pl " " " " 015861

5 Sep 44

Situation very sticky - hy cas inflicted on inf in Coriano "bowl". Recce made to get mortars and MMGs up to ridge.

6 Sep 44

Situation unchanged - pls in posn as follows:

1 Pl Mortar at. MR 013862 # 2 " " " 015861

2 Pl MMG 910860

7 333 46

Situation unchanged. Flans laid for seizing Lorenzo feature by 11 C.T.B. Recce by night by coy and pl comd to posn mortars and MMGs find to sp advance. Pls in posns at:

3 Pl 899868 0-721 910860	MAIG	1	PI		901867	
5- 191 910860		3	דכד		899868	
		ñ.	-27		91.0860	
and the second			-	-	the wa	

.....

8 Sep 44

Situation unchanged - posns heavily shelled and mortared.

365

9 Sep 44

' Situation unchanged - posns heavily shelled and mortared.

10 Sep 44

"O" Gp held by Comd 11 C.T.B. Plan: 11 C.T.B. to take Coriano ridge on night 13/14 Sep 44. Right-C.B.H., Left Perth, Irish take town

4 P1 901352

'11 Sep 44-

Final disposition:- MMG - 1 Pl 205881 2 Pl 906866 3 Pl 898864 Mortars- 1 Pl 898868 2 Pl 902870 3 Pl 904857

· A sugar

and and any persons and and and and the

. F

12 Sep 44 1400 hrs . .1 21

Co-ordinating conference held by Cond 11 C.I.B.

And the second

Mortars - Counter Mortar MMG Coy - rd 880884 to 832897 - Coy from H plus 30 to first light.

13 Sep 44

H hour fire plan carried out. Perth and C.B.H. firm by first light - Irish entered town in morning - mopping up 01.00 hrs all day.

14 Sep 44

Pls moved out to conc area San Giopani. Conc completed by . 2330 hrs.

•

TOP SECRET

APPRECIATION by Brigaider I.S. Johnston on a possible attack by 11 Cdn Inf Ede Gp on MONTECCHIC posns on the GOTHIC LINE.

TOP SECRET

APPRICIATION

- (a) This appreciation is based on the assumption that
 (a) The enemy will be able to man the GOTHIC LINE and force Cdn Corps to maint a set piece attack
- (b) The 11 Odn Inf Ede has at least forty eight hours in which to tee up the attack after reaching the SOUTH bank of the F TOGLIA.
- (c) The fwd slopes of the 120 feature 005750 offer a reasonable approach for inf.

(d) The 11 Con Inf Bde Gp will consist of four bns of inf, 1 Regt OBJECTED of the under cond and the Engr resources of 5 Con Armd Div.

To breach the GOTHIC LINE in the MONTECOHIO area.

FACTORS

Relative Strengths

3 PARA Regt are known to be resting in TOMBA DI PESARO and are the most likely troops to be holding the line. They will be relatively thin on the ground, but equipped with a large number of automatic weapons. Morale on both sides will be high initially, but the enemy is likely to wear out under our shelling. Even paratroops do not fight well at night; therefore night attack should be considered. In daylight, paratroops will fight to the last, therefore, we cannot count on posns falling because dominated, and mopping up must be thorough.

Ground

The ground on the SOUTH bank of the river is higher than on the NORTH, and is closer to the river. Therefore preparations for crossing can commence before D Day. The river is fordable, but will need decking at the crossing place for vehs. Therefore inf must procede vehs by sufficient time to allow decking to be laid. The SOUTH bank dominates the valley floor therefore little resistance, other than patrols should be not this side of the minefd. The enemy also commands the valley floor, so our patrols will not be able to dominate the valley in daylight, therefore, the S.L. must be SOUTH of the river. There are at least two reasonable tracks across the valley for wheels and the floor would appear to be good the going cross-country.

The 120 feature cannot be approached frontally by ths. The approach from the left is in 5 Corps area and would mean extending our front to a considerable width from Bdy with 1 Cdn Div who will be attacking at same time. On right of 120 feature a tk obstacle (F del TACCONE) runs perpendicular to our front. There is a track leading to 120 feature from MONTECOHIP village, but it is precipitous and cannot be counted on. Therefore, the only tk approach to 120 is from MONTH or north east where the F del TACCONE peters out.

The 111 feature at 009756 is bald with reasonable tk approach and a possible track for wheels from rd june 009755.

The 115 feature at 017760 is bald with reasonable th approaches, and a possible track for wheels from village GSTERIA NUOVA 021759.

The 120 feature is doominated from Pt. 129 998756, therefore exploitation must go that deep by first light. Beyond Pt. 129 the ground slopes away; the next dominating feature being the ridge Pt. 149 984763 to Pt. 182 988771 - this is 5,000 yds from ".L., which is too far to go at night, and must be accepted.

FACTORS

4

Ground (continued)

The 111 feature is dominated by Pt. 147 012759, therefore exploitation must go that deep by first light. Beyond Pt 147 the ground rises gently to Pt. 174 014776 which is 4200 yds from S.L. and must be accepted.

The 115 feature is decminated by the same pts as the 111 feature.

The 120 feature enfilades the approaches to and the fwd slopes of the 111 and 115 features, therefore, it must be neutralized by firstlight.

Pt. 147 commands the rear of the 120 feature. Therefore, a daylight attack from Pt. 147 on the rear of the 120 feature is mposible.

Enemy Defences

There is no report of A. . mines; such as exist will probably be shownines which cannot be located at night, therefore the inf will have to accept them. The river and the tracks across the valley will probably be mined, and there is a known minefd across the front. Therefore the inf will have to precede the sappers who will clear for the who will move in line ahead through narrow gaps. Therefore, a night operation is preferable.

The minefd probably contains wood en mines, therefore, gaps can only be cleared by snake, scorpion or prodding. The latter is most certain, and can commence at the same time the route clearing parties commence, and is therefore preferable.

The Atk ditch is not rivetted, therefore sides can be blown and crossings prepared with fascenes without much difficulty.

There are various demolished houses in the minefd, probably containing enemy, and the villages of MONTECCHIO and STREIA MUOVA have been partially demolished, therefore a large mopping-up force will be necessary.

The known defences incl many MC posns, some of them in pill boxes. These can only fire on fixed lines at night and therefore can best be dealt with at night.

Beyond Pt. 147 the known defences do not appear to be hy, therefore bold action and swift exploitation in daylight are required. Consideration must be given the numerous demolitions which might be manned, and the and inf must work together, at least as far as C. VOLPING 0178.

Weather

Probabilities hot dry weather, but possibility of hy showers, therefore a road across valley necessary. A moon setting sometime after midnight will favour ZERO early at night.

Time and Space

In order to allow for time passage of sp arms such as Atk guns onto the objective before first light, the clearing of routes and gapping of minefds must be begun as early as possible.

H Hour should therefore be as soon after last-light as possible.

COURSES OPEN Own tops

(a) To attack two bus up on 111 and 115 features at night and attack 120 feature from rear at night. This would require a long advance and change of direction; both of which are difficult at night. The might not be available until first light, and their passage across F del TACCOME would be difficult at night. The would be of little use to inf at night. The cond of 120 by Pt. 147 would be wasted.

COURSES OPEN

Own Tps

(b) To attack two bns up on 111 and 115 features at night and attack 120 feature from rear in daylight. If initial phase was sticky sp arms might not be up before daylight and could not get up in daylight until 120 feature was neutralized. Smoke is dependent on weather and arty might not neutralize stell emplacements.

-3.0

(c) Attack two bus up at night on 120 and 111 features. One squ tks to cover counter attack approaches to 120 from Pt. 147 and another squ to cross from Pt.147 to 120 at first light. This best plan.

nemy

(a) To patrol in valley after dark. Therefore, S.L. must be SOUTH of river.

(b) To counter attack 120 or 111 in dark without the - this unlikely, and must be accepted.

(c) To counter attack 120 with the at first light- can get protection from the at Pt. 147 and must try to get Ath guns up track from village.

(d) To counter attack 111 feature with Tks at first light. Own tks and Atk guns must be up and dug in.

PLAN

Night Attack - PERTH right to 111 feature and exploit to 115 feature and pt 147 before first light. OBH left to 120 feature and exploit to Pt. 129 before first light. FLDG to mop up demolitions in valley and villages of OSTERIA NUOVA and MONTECOHIO at night. IRC in res prepared to exploit to - - at first light

Sappers to prepare two crossings of F FOGLIA. Sweep both tracks between MONTECCHIO and OSTERIA NUOVA and main road between villages. Make two cross-country gaps in mindfd for tks. Breach Atk ditch in two places for tks and wheels. Covering parties from PLDG.

The to move when celled by Sappers. One Son u/c FERTH on 111 feature. One Son u/c CEH to 111 feature and cross to 120 at first light. One Son res.

Arty Depending on enemy intention, Corps plan and amount available.

Crossing and approach across valley floor silent. Pause at line of minefd, then barrage to and beyond initial objectives. one Regt the indir et fire in addition. POOs each Bn. 4.2" Mor depending on enemy infm. Frepared to move on call to far side valley to sp adv on TONBA DI PESARG. Probable initial task reverse slope 120 feature.

MMG. Depending on enemy infm. Prepared to move on call to initial objectives to sp further adv. Probable initial task fwd face 120 feature.

Priority vehs. 2 Sqn Tks - 2 Bn Atk guns - 2 Bn 3" Mor - 2 Bn Carriers (for use in sp tks if opportunity to exploit and to protect flanks - 2 Bn wireless and MAP vehs. IRC vehs. Res Sqn tks. SP Atk guns.

Sec Pro to come under comd soonest.

Enrecast - IRC exploit to N MARRONE 9977. PLDG relieve FERTH and CBH on 111 and 120. FERTH exploit to C. VOLFINA 0178. CBH relieve IRC, M MARRONE. IRC exploit to Pt. 225 0079 and patrol to TOMBA di PESARO.

			(Page	1)	Army Form V	V.3009E. (Ft. Gds., Inf., et
	FIELD	RETURN	OF	OTHER	RANKS.	Serial No.
11C18 MG Co	y	Unit.	-	For week en	ding 9 2	(Repeat at Part D
To be made up to mid-day on Corps, R.A.V.C., A.E.C., R.A.	aturday i P.C., C.M	I.P., Pioneer	y all u Corps,	nits of Foot Intelligence	Guards, Infantry e Corps, A.C.C.	of the Line, Reconnaissan and Non-Combatant Corp

by G.H.Q. 2nd Echelon to discontinue rendering).

Part A. Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements required.

1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
Rank or Appointment.	W.E. less 1st Rfts.	Strength counting against W.E. Iess 1st Rfts.	Surplus to W.E. less 1st Rfts.	Reinforcements required (i.e., deficits on W.E., less 1st Rfts,
W.Os. Class I.				A DEAL PARTY
W.Os. Class II.	2	2		
Company Quartermaster-Ser- jeants OR Colour-Serjeants	2	2		
Staff Serjeants				9-5010 St.
Serjeants	21	18		3
Corporals	34	36	2	
Privates, Guardsmen, Fusiliers, etc.	195	189	1	5
Buglers, Trumpeters, etc.				
TOTALS	254	247	. 2	. 8

Part B. Other ranks attached in excess of W.E. less Ist Rfts.

Rank or Appointment.	Unit and Corps to which they belong.	Rank or Appointment.	Unit and Corps to which they belong,
	-		

Unit Week ending 19 A.F.W.3009E. (Ft. Gds., Inf., etc.)

Part C. Description of other ranks whose return to the unit is particularly requested.

	The second se	The second s		the second se
Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Regiment or Corps.	Remarks, (e.g. present whereabouts if known).
35442	740	Keddy, 19 3	PLF	104Bn
35559	11	Parter BK	11	11 111
97518	1 :	Long, JF	11	1. 11
54243	11	Patitic EC	11	1, 11
		V		
		K		
	the States			
				and a second sec

11CIB 1	M.	2	C	m	Unit			(Pa	ıg
		For	wee	k er	ding	9	S	ip	1
David	0	-						0	
Part	D.	D	etai	1 0				as s	
								-	
			SURP	LUS 1	TO EST	CABLI		NT.	
DETAIL OF SPECIALISTS, TRADESMEN, ETC.	s I.	5 II.	eants.	ats.			Guards- liers, etc	- 4	
- TRAINING, LTC.	W.Os. Class I.	W.Os. Class II	O.M.S. or colour-Serjeants	Staff-Serjeants.	ants,	orporals,	rtes, Gutar	Buglers and Trunpeters.	
	W.0	W.03	C.Q.J Color	Staff-	Serjeants.	Corpo	Privates, men, Fusi	Bugle	
Constant and two To a post	Lut		23						-
SPECIALISTS AND TRADESMEN Blacksmiths	-		3				1		
Boot Repairers	1		1					••••••	
Bricklayers		******							r
Carpenters and Joiners	1			*******					
Carrier Personnel									
Concreters									
Cooks	7		5						-
Chiropody Orderlies									
Clerks	4		3						
Drivers I.C. (Tracked)									
" " (Wheeled)									
" " (M/Cyclists)									
Driver Mechanics	30		5						
Driver Operators			21	0					
Electricians									
Equipment Repairers									
Farriers									
Fitters, M.V									
Masons									
Mortar Personnel	7		7						
Motor Mechanics	. Ann								
Painters and Decorators									
Plumbers and Pipe Fitters									
Push Cycle Repairers									
Saddlers			••••••						
Signallers Storemen T. & D. (other than Rly. and R.A.O.C.)	2		3	-					
Tailors		1	7	2					
SPECIALISTS AND TRADESMEN									
NOT SPECIFIED ABOVE.									
Non-Specialists and Non-						2			
TRADESMEN.						-			
Totals (to agree with Columns						7	1		1
4 and 5 of Part A.)						de .	1		

Date of Despatch 8 Jup 44

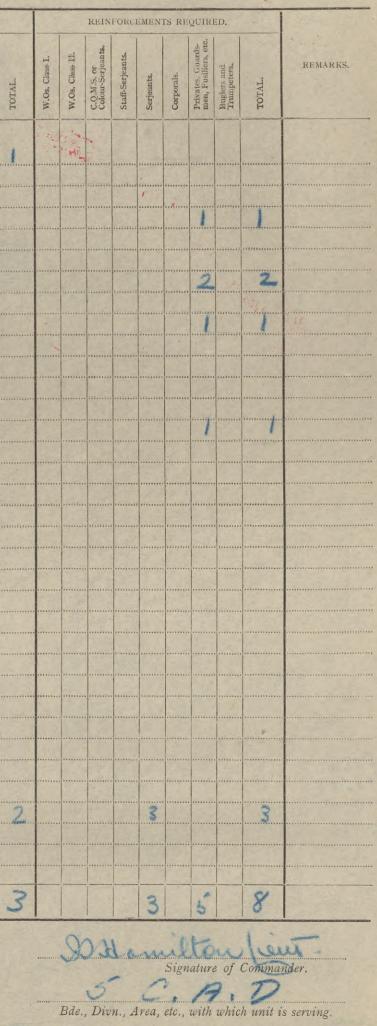
(Page 2)

Army Form W.3009E. (Ft. Gds., Inf., etc.)

1+ 1+

Serial No.....

ities of Surplus or Reinforcements nown in Part A.



FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS. Image: Strength of the strength of	TO BE MADE UF	P TO MIL	DDAY ON SA	Page 1. ITURDAY IN EA	ICH WEEK	Serial No.			1	F	ELD RET	Page 2.	
PART A STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED 1 2 3 4 5 6 1 2 3 4 5 6 Ruha 3 4 5 6 Winner 3 9 5 6 Name 9 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 Name 9 1			4	-		0	(i)	Р	ART D	-NOMI	INAL ROLL OF OF	FFICERS.	For W.E. 1
Ruis Burgeting B	PART A.—ST	RENG	TH, SUR	PLUS OR RE	INFOR	CEMENTS REQUIRED	1	Personal	Substan-	Higher Acting			aiment
* *		less 1st Rfts	Strength counting against W.E.	Surplus to W.E. less 1st Rfts.		Reinforcements required		Number.		or Temporary Rank if held.	PB Kennedy	IICIB 143	
* *		*			No.	Any Specific Qualifications.	4		Lut	Allaget	H. C. Fracy	1) 	2
Lifeth Colones Image: Second Seco			***				7	 period a construction of a construc	11	-	J.L. Cischetrie JS Hamilton	<u> </u>	2
210 Literentings 1 1 15 16 District Officers 1 17 18 TOTALS 1 1 18 *Insert details of higher ranks as necessary (e.g., Major-General, Brigadier, etc.). 19 10 PART B.—PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK. 20 21 (i) Officers JOINED during week. 23 24 (ii) Officers JOINED during week. 25 10 26 27 28 30 31 31	Majors Captains ,.	5	/ 3 7				11 12 13		11		DIT Smith	/: 	126
TOTALS 13 *Insert details of higher ranks as necessary (e.g., Major-General, Brigadier, etc.). *Insert details of higher ranks as necessary (e.g., Major-General, Brigadier, etc.). PART B.—PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK. (i) Officers JOINED during week. Rank. Name. Regt. or Corps. Date. Unit from which joined. 29 30 31	Quartermasters	1	1				15 16 17	-					
*Insert details of higher ranks as necessary (e.g., Major-General, Brigadier, etc.). PART B.—PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK. (i) Officers JOINED during week. (i) Officers JOINED during week. Rank Name. Regt. or Corps. Date. Unit from which joined. 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	TOTALS	13	12			1	19	•		-			
Rank. Name. Regt. or Corps. Date. Unit from which joined. 28 29 30 31	PART B.—P	ARTIC	CULARS D	OF OFFIC URING WE	ERS JO EK.	DINED OR QUITTED	21 22 23 24						
30 31	Rank.			1	1		27	-					
							30 31 32	-					

35

36 37 38

(ii) Officers QUITTED during week.

Rank.	Name.	Regt. or Corps.	Date.	Cause or Unit to which proceede
Capet 7	allen	PLF 4	KSup	1805 to X
1			144	3 line

(UNIT) week-ending A.F.W. 3008 (Revised) PART C.—DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO THE UNIT IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED.

Rank.	Name and Initials.	Regt. or Corps.	Remarks (e.g., present whereabouts if known).

(ii) OFFICERS ATTACHED IN EXCESS OF V Substantive Rank. Higher Acting or Temporary Rank Name and Initials. Regt. or Juit A O O O

(Date of Despatch)

OFFICERS.

Army Form W. 3008 (Revised)

Serial No.

Week Ending 9 Sup 44

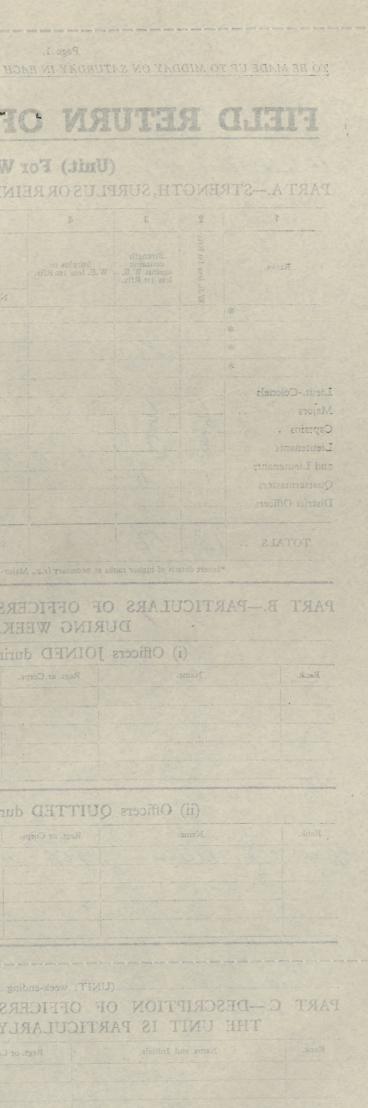
ESS 1st RFTS. (Total to agree with column 3 of Part A.)

7	8	9	10	11
ate taken Strength.	Whether present with Unit.	Appointment held.	Date Assumed present Appointment	Remarks including how employed if absent from unit.
Act and the second seco	present with Unit.	Appointment Appointment CO ACCA OCCA PILCA PILCA PILCA PILCA PILCA OCCA PILCA PILCA OCCA PILCA OCCA PILCA OCCA PILCA OCCA PILCA OCCA PILCA OCCA PILCA OCCA PILCA OCCA PILCA OCCA PILCA OCCA PILCA OCCA PILCA OCCA PILCA OCCA PILCA OCCA PILCA OCCA PILCA OCCA PILCA OCCA PILCA OCCA OCCA PILCA OCCA PILCA OCCA OCCA PILCA OCCA OCCA PILCA OCCA OCCA PILCA OCCA OCCA PILCA OCCA OCCA PILCA OCCA OCCA OCCA PILCA OCCA OCCA OCCA OCCA PILCA OCC	Assessed present Appointment 147 246 197 128 247 230 300 12.0 300 12.0 300 12.0 300 12.0 300 12.0 300 12.0 300 12.0 10.0	employed if absent from unit.
W.E.	1	1st RF		Nature of attachment.
IC		lului	Zi-j	12.2
2	X)M	ami	(Signa	ture of Commander.)

(Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which Unit is serving.)

				a s awa	TCERS.		ANIMON-		DEFICERS.
h column 3 of Part A.) 11	o agree witi 10		RFTS.	ESS Ist	AGAINST W.E. 1	TH COUNTING	STRENG	(i) OFFICERS OI	t Ending CEMENTS REQUIRED
Remarks including how employed if sheen from that	Date Assumed prisent Appointment	Appointment held.	Whatber present with Unit.	Date taken on Strength	•Parent Corres of Regiment.				6
1. 1. N. T. A.	S. P.S.	and the second				T AND THE REAL PROPERTY OF		1	Rainforcements required 6-5-1 deficite on W.E 1ess 187 Rfts.)
			5					E	Any Specific Qualifications
		1. 3.25						5	
				ENG-200				T	(1) The second secon
								9	
								11	the state of the s
								13	(a) a series of a physical static condition of a series of a se
								14 15	and particular and the second and the second s
								18 17	
								18 19	
								20 21	Brigadier, etc.).
								22 23	
								24	INED OR QUITTED
								25 26	eek.
								27 28	Buit from which joined.
								29 30	and a second
								31 32	
								33	the second se
								34	
								36 37	WCCK.
 ana ang ang ang ang ang ang ang ang ang								BE	The second se
						TCERS ATTACH		, tadaifí	
sture of strachment.	N	a of ment.	Date	t of Corps.		Name and Initials		Substantive Tempore Rank. Tempore If h	and a strain of a first one can be strain a strain and a strain a strain a strain a strain a strain a strain a
	a the					the start of			
									A.F.W. 3008 (Revised) HOSE RETURN TO QUESTED.
 			11-1	<i>*</i>			Section of the sectio		

ing .



			ITURDAY IN EA		Serial No. (Repeat at Part 1
1 2	1	1			OFFICER
11/11/000000000000000000000000000000000	RENG		(Unit.) For PLUS OR RE		CEMENTS REQUIE
1	2	3	4		5
Ranks.	W.E. less 1st Rfts.	Strength counting against W.E. less 1st Rfts.	Surplus to W.E. less 1st Rfts.	No.	Reinforcements required (<i>i.e.</i> , deficits on W.E. less 1st Rfts.). Any Specific Qualifications.
*		1		1.01	any opecate Quantications.
*		(11) 1111111111111111111111111111111111	-		
*					
*					
ieutColonels		1			
lajors	5	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~			
aptains	6	7			
ieutenants nd Lieutenants	~		·		
uartermasters	1	1		•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	
istrict Officers					
	12	17			

PART B.—PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK.

(i) Officers JOINED during week.						
Rank.	Name.	Date.	Unit from which joined,			
ind hit	1 Kitz	PLF- 2	9 Sept	X4 lest 4 B		
			44	19 000 9 100		

(ii) Officers QUITTED during week.

Rank.	Name.	Regt. or Corps.	Date.	Cause or Unit to which proceeded
ant TP.	L. Limmond	PLF -	Ten	X3 list
Jurt A.	Delan	11	144	
-		2	Lien	×9 list
			13/4	
		-	1	

...(UNIT) week-ending...... A.F.W. 3008 (Revised) PART C.-DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO THE UNIT IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED.

Rank.	Name and Initials.	Regt. or Corps.	Remarks (e.g., present whereabouts, if known).
			-

3	4	5	6		7	8	9	10	11
Substan- tive Rank.	Higher Acting or Temporary Rank if held.	Name and Initials,	Parent Corps or Re	egiment.	Date taken on Strength.	Whether present with Unit.	Appointment held.	Date Assumed present Appointment	Remarks including how employed if absent from unit.
major		PBKennedy	PLF	60	40142	yes	C, Q.	147	1644
aut	-	The Bauld	1	257	70142			240	444
Link	DIPAN	6 2 Mull		. 13	140	***************************************		1200	940
Pask	Allant	KC TINCY		20	1039		***********************************	12 a	1943
Leut	/	H. Rospfichder	11	24	Mar 44			24 m	6144
But		Us M Chisholan	11	271				27 12	10144
Just		J. T. Clichetine		,60	4444			6 gui	44
The		I w blondland	***************************************	300	444	***************************************		300	44
ect		L.A.K.E		29	Claury	1	2de PI	29.0	200 4 4
Buit		D 17 Smith	11	220	Yay 4 4	1. 2	PIC PI	229	544
		An Harring a			0				
		-							
Construction of the second sec	-								
	-								
		-						••••••	
				-		•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••			
*******		-							
								•	

	~								
		-					1		
									s
	Substan- tive Rank.	Substan- Higher Substan- or Temporary Multitut Multitut Multiut Multiut Multi	Substan- tive Rank. Higher Acting or Temporary Rank if held. Name and Initials. Multiple Multiple Multiple Multiple Multiple Mul	Substant. Ive Renk Higher Acting or Temporary Rank if held Name and Initials. Parent Corps or R Image: Acting or Renk if held Image: Acting of the temporary Rank if held Image: Acting of temporary Rank if held Image: Acting of temporary Rank if held Image: Acting of temporary Rank if held Image: Acting of temporary Rank if held Image: Acting of temporary Rank if held Image: Acting of temporary Rank if held Image: Acting of temporary Rank if held Image: Acting of temporary Rank if held Image: Acting of temporary Rank if held Image: Acting of temporary Rank if held Image: Acting of temporary Rank if held Image: Acting of temporary Rank if held Image: Acting of temporary Rank if held Image: Acting of temporary Rank if held Image: Acting of temporary Rank if held Image: Acting of temporary Rank if held Image: Acting of temporary Rank if held Image: Acting of temporary Rank if held Image: Acting of temporary Rank if held Image: Acting of temporary Rank if held Image: Acting of temporary Rank if held Image: Acting of temporary Rank if held Image: Acting of temporary Rank if held Image: Acting of temporary Rank if held Image: Acting of temporary Rank if held Image: Acting of temporary Rank if held Image: Acting of temporary Rank if held Image: Acting of temporary Rank if held Image: Acting of temporary Rank if held Image: Acting of temporary Rank if held Image: Acting of temporary Rank if held Ima	Substant. ive Rank. or Temporary Rank if held. Name and Initials. Parent Corps or Regiment. MM4 Image: Corps of Regiment. Image: Corps of Regiment. MM4 Image: Corps of Regiment. Image: Corps of Regiment. Image: Corps of Regiment. Image: Corps of Regiment. <td>Substant. ive Rank. Higher Acting remporery Rank if held. Name and Initials. Parent Corps or Regiment. Date taken on Strength. MMM MMM</td> <td>Substant Higher Acting Temporty Rank if held. Name and Initials. Parent Corps or Regiment. Date taken, on Strength, With the full. Whether press. 111111111111111111111111111111111111</td> <td>Substant Higher Acting Base II hold Name and Initials. Parent Corps or Regiment. Date taken. on Strength. whether Unit. Appointment held. 111111 1111111 11111111 111111111 111111111111111111111111111111111111</td> <td>Subtract Higher Acting Rend (1996) Name and Initials. Parent Corps or Regiment. Date taken on Submitting Whether Proprietation (1997) Appointment Proprietation (1997) Date taken on Submitting Mapping Appointment Appointment (1997) Date taken on Submitting Appointment Proprietation (1997) Date taken on Submitting Submitting III Constant IIII Constant IIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIII</td>	Substant. ive Rank. Higher Acting remporery Rank if held. Name and Initials. Parent Corps or Regiment. Date taken on Strength. MMM MMM	Substant Higher Acting Temporty Rank if held. Name and Initials. Parent Corps or Regiment. Date taken, on Strength, With the full. Whether press. 111111111111111111111111111111111111	Substant Higher Acting Base II hold Name and Initials. Parent Corps or Regiment. Date taken. on Strength. whether Unit. Appointment held. 111111 1111111 11111111 111111111 111111111111111111111111111111111111	Subtract Higher Acting Rend (1996) Name and Initials. Parent Corps or Regiment. Date taken on Submitting Whether Proprietation (1997) Appointment Proprietation (1997) Date taken on Submitting Mapping Appointment Appointment (1997) Date taken on Submitting Appointment Proprietation (1997) Date taken on Submitting Submitting III Constant IIII Constant IIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIII

Substantive Rank.	Higher Acting or Temporary Rank if held.	Name and Initials.	Regt. or
30		•	
	14		

29 Sep 44 (Date of Despatch)

(Signature of Commander.) 5 Com Quid Quid (Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which Unit is serving.)

1H QA

TO BE MADE UP T				WEEK	Army Form W. 3008 (Revised Serial No. (Repeat at Part D.) OFFFICERS		
Colon Ind	lyp,	MG Cay	(Unit.) For	Week	Ending 23 Sup		
PART A.—STF	2 RENG	TH, SUR	PLUS OR RE	INFOR	CEMENTS REQUIRE		
Ranks.	ist Rffs		Surplus to W.E. less 1st Rfts.	Reinforcements required (<i>i.e.</i> , deficits on W.E. less 1st Rfts.),			
*	M.			No.	Any Specific Qualifications.		
*							
*	-						
LieutColonels Majors	1	4					
Captains Lieutenants	6	7					
2nd Lieutenants Quartermasters	1	1					
District Officers			t				
TOTALS	13	13					
	*Insert de	tails of higher ran	nks as necessary (e.g., I	Major-General,	Brigadier, etc.).		

PART B.—PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK.

(i) Officers JOINED during week.								
Rank.	Name.	Regt. or Corps.	Date.	Unit from which joined.				
				-				

(ii) Officers QUITTED during week.

Rank.	Name.	Regt. or Corps.	Date.	Cause or Unit to which proceeded.
				1
*******		*******		••

(UNIT) week-ending PART C.-DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO THE UNIT IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED.

Rank.	Name and Initials.	Regt. or Corps.	Remarks (e.g., present whereabouts if known).

Page 2. FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS. Serial No.

Unit // Chn 2nden MC Con (PIFI For W Ending 23 Sup 44 PART D.-NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS.

(i) OFFICERS ON STRENGTH COUNTING AGAINST W.E. LESS 1st RFTS. (Total to agree with column 3 of Part A.)

1	2	3	4	s	6	7	8	9	10	11
	Personal Number.	Substan- tive Rank.	Higher Acting or Temporary Rank if held.	Name and Initials.	Parent Corps or Regiment	Date tak on Stren	en gth. Whether present with Unit.	Appointmen held.	Date Assumed present Appointment	Remarks including how employed if absent from unit.
1 2 3 3 4 5 6 7 7 8 9 9 10 11 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 33 4 35 36 37 38									1 12 Q 24 10 24 10 24 10 34 00 36 00	
S	ubstantive Rank.	Tempor	Acting or ary Rank held.	DFFICERS ATTACH Name and Initi Name and Initi		Regt. or Con	ps. D atta	ate of shment.	(Signa	Nature of attachment. And the second

1	2	3	4	s	6	. 1.	7	8	9	10 agree wi	11
	Personal Number.	Substan- tive Rank.	Higher Acting or Temporary Rank if held.	Name and Initials.	Parent Corps or Regime	nt.	Date taken on Strength.	Whether present with Unit.	Appointment held.	Date Assumed present Appointment	Remarks including how employed if absent from unit.
1		Maja		P.B. Kennedy	PL.Fus		Coper 42	yes	Co	147	1-44
2		Caset		J. C. Bgandd			May 42	************************************	Oc Cay	240	444
4				K.L. Stormond E. Jomes	2		July's		gm	12 6	1.44 CH944
5		Luir	Alcapt	F.A. Naal	11	10	Lyp 4	14	Ph.Co	120	Edg 44
6 7		11	11	M.C. TAQUY	11		\$4039	11	Pl. (m		ug 44
8		Leng		H Ratherticky			mayyu	11	PLCM PLCM	24 12	an 44
9	N.)	11	*** ***	J.L. Crecheteric	11		01044		PI Cm	60	W 4A
10	(111.11.11.11.11.11.11.11.11.11.11.11.11	11		I & Hamilton.		21	12444	11	admo	210	WI 4 H
11 12	addisonananananan	11		A & Pilon	3		Lug44	11	ZICPI	3.04	hg 44
13		31		Ad Pilon DM Smith.	11	202	Sep 4	The second se	ZICP/ DICP/		LA 4 M
14						·····	0			1	
15				Ph							
16 17				mi							
18			*** ***********************************	1					•••••••		
19											
20 21				· · · / ·	ung market bereford to a broken bereford to a broken bereford to a broken bereford to a broken bereford to a b						
22	·····										
23		•••••									
24											
25 26	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••										
27				-				•••••••		•	
28		*****	***							•	
29											
30 31									••••••		
32				-						•	
33									-		
34 35											annon ann ann ann ann ann ann ann ann an
36	•••••••••			-							
37							••••••				
38											
			(ii) (OFFICERS ATTACH	HED IN EXCES	ss o	F W.E.	LESS	1st RF	TS.	
S	ubstantive Rank.	Tempo	Acting or rary Rank held.	Name and Initi	als.	Reg	t. or Corps.		e of iment.	1	Nature of attachment.
		-									
			0						MA	ani	etion front
	2	2		44				5	Cal	(Signa	ture of Commander.)
			(1	Date of Despatch)			(Ba	le., Divn	******************		which Unit is serving.

Army Fo

Army Form W.3009E. (Ft. Gds., Inf., etc.)

FIELD RETURN OTHER RANKS.

(Repeat at Part D) (Repeat at Part D) For week ending. 23 To be made up to mid-day on Saturday in each week by all units of Foot Guards, Infantry of the Line, Reconnaissance Corps, R.A.V.C., A.E.C., R.A.P.C., C.M.P., Pioneer Corps, Intelligence Corps, A.C.C. and Non-Combatant Corps, and 1 copy rendered to G.H.Q. 2nd Echelon, and 1 copy to Reinforcement Section, G.H.Q. 2nd Echelon (until instructed to C.H.O. 2. 11 to 11 to 12 to by G.H.Q. 2nd Echelon to discontinue rendering).

(Page 1)

Part A. Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements required.

1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
Rank or Appointment.	W.E. less 1st Rfts.	Strength counting against W.E. less 1st Rfts.	Surplus to W.E. less 1st Rfts.	Reinforcements required (i.e., deficits on W.E., less 1st Rfts.)
W.Os. Class I.				
Ŵ.Os. Class II.	2	2		1
Company Quartermaster-Ser- jeants OR Colour-Serjeants	2	2		
Staff Serjeants	4.2. S			
Serjeants	21	22	1	
Corporals	34	34		
Privates, Guardsmen, Fusiliers, etc.	195	184	8	9
Buglers, Trumpeters, etc.				
TOTALS	254	25.4	* 19	* 9

These Totals should agree with the details shown in Part D on page 2

Part B. Other ranks attached in excess of W.E. less Ist Rfts.

Unit and Corps to which they belong.	Rank or Appointment.	Unit and Corps to which they belong.
	L' Million Press	
and the second second		

11Colo 2 dep 116 Cory Unit Week ending 3 dep 44 19 A.F.W.3009E. (Ft. Gds., Inf., etc.)

Part C. Description of other ranks whose return to the unit is particularly requested.

Army No. Rank. Name and Initials. Regiment or Corps. Remarks, (e.g. present whereabouts if known). PLF " HBN Hardy, J.R. Hardy, J.C F5482 740 32.734 11

		-	CUDE	1.000					hown	in									
		1	SURP	LUS	IO ES	TABLI	SHME	NT.		-	•	REIN	FORCI	EMEN	IS RE	1 .	ED.		
DETAIL OF SPECIALISTS, TRADESMEN, ETC.	W.Os, Class I.	W.Os. Class II.	C.Q.M.S. or Colour-Serjeants.	Staff-Serjeamts.	Serjeants.	Corporals.	Privates, Guards- men, Fusiliers, etc	Buglers and Trumpeters,	TOTAL.	W.Os. Class I.	W.Os. Class II.	C.Q.M.S. or Colour-Serjeants.	Staff-Serjeants.	Serjeants.	Corporals.	Privates. Guards- men, Fusiliers, etc	Buglers and Trumpeters.	TOTAL.	REMARK
Specialists and Tradesmen	してい		3				1		1										
Boot Repairers	1		1																
Bricklayers																			
Carpenters and Joiners	1		1																
Carrier Personnel																			
Concreters																			
Cooks	7		6													1			
Chiropody Orderlies							- 												
Clerks	4		4			1			1			unum				1		1	
Drivers I.C. (Tracked)																			
", " (Wheeled)																			
" " (M/Cyclists)	32		3																
Driver Mechanics			3022													~		1-	
Driver Operators	27		24			hanning													
Electricians																			
Equipment Repairers																			
Farriers	3																		
Fitters, M.V			3																
Masons																			
Mortar Personnel	2		17				9		2										
Motor Mechanics																			
Painters and Decorators										•••••									
Plumbers and Pipe Fitters																			
Push Cycle Repairers																			
Saddlers										••••••									
Signallers	2	•••••	2										••••••	•••••					
Rly. and R.A.O.C.)	c i		70																
	01		····	••••••				•••••		•••••									•••••
Specialists and Tradesmen Not Specified Above.				*******										~					••••
Non-Specialists and Non- Tradesmen.					1		4		58									*******	•••••••
The state of the s																			
Totals (to agree with Columns	100	-			1	1	17		9			1.02				0		9	

1 Cola Indy	R	ETU G. Cay	(Unit.) For	r Wee	Repeat at Part D.) OFFFICERS. k Ending /6 Seyo N
1	2	3	4	LINFOR	CEMENTS REQUIRED
Ranks.	W.E. less 1st Rfts.	Strength counting against W.E. less 1st Rfts.	Surplus to W.E. less 1st Rfts.		Reinforcements required (i.e., deficits on W.E. less 1st Rfts.).
*	W.	1		No.	Any Specific Qualifications.
*					
*	••••••			*******************************	
*					
LieutColonels Majors Captains Lieutenants	15	137			
and Lieutenants				•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	
Quartermasters	1	1			
District Officers	••••••••			{	
	13	13			

PART B.-PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK.

(i) Officers JOINED during week.							
Rank.	Name.	Regt. or Corps.	Date.	Unit from which joined.			
it A	O. Pilon	CIC	10 Sep	Ild Inc_			
1			1				
			·]······.]··				

(ii) Officers QUITTED during week.

	 Cause or Unit to which proceeded

...(UNIT) week-endingA.F.W. 3008 (Revised) PART C.-DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO THE UNIT IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED.

Rank.	Name and Initials.	Regt. or Corps.	Remarks (e.g., present whereabouts if known).
-			

Init						Page 2.	
Unit And you May May For We PART DNOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS. 9) OFFICERS ON STRENGTH COUNTING AGAINST W.E. LES 1 2 3 4 5 6 1 2 3 4 5 6 1 2 3 4 5 6 1 2 3 4 5 6 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 1 3 4 5 6 1 1 4 5 6 1 1 1 4 5 6 1 1 1 5 1 1 1 1 1 6 1 1 1 1 1 7 1 1 1 1 1 8 1 1 1 1 1 9 1 1 1 1 1 10 1 1 1 1 1 11 1 1 1 1 1 12 1 1 1 1 1 13 1 1				FI	FLD RET	URN OF	6
PART D.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS. I OFFICERS ON STRENGTH COUNTING AGAINST W.E. LES 1 2 3 4 5 6 Prencial Subsets Higher Acting Rule of held Name and Initials. Parent Corps or Regiment. Date of the second of the sec							
PART D.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS. 1 2 3 4 5 6 1 2 3 4 5 6 1 2 3 4 5 6 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 1 1 1 1 9 1 <th1< th=""> <th1< th=""> <th1< th=""> <th1< th=""></th1<></th1<></th1<></th1<>		U	nit //	Coln	Indeps MG	Cary For	We
a) OFFICERS ON STRENGTH COUNTING AGAINST W.E. LES 1 2 3 4 5 6 Penneal Number Substant Une Rank Haber Carting Carting Substant Name and Initials. Parent Corps or Regiment. Date Officers 1 // Org Parent Corps or Regiment. Date Officers Date Officers 3 Optimizer Parent Corps or Regiment. Date Officers Date Officers 3 Optimizer Parent Corps or Regiment. Date Officers Date Officers 3 Optimizer Parent Corps or Regiment. Date Officers Date Officers 4 Optimizer Parent Corps or Regiment. Date Officers Date Officers 4 Optimizer Parent Corps or Regiment. Date Officers Date Officers Date Officers 5 Difference Parent Corps of Regiment. Date Officers Parent Corps of Regiment. Date Officers 6 Difference Parent Corps of Regiment. Date Officers Parent Corps of Regiment. Date Officers 7 Date Officers Parent Corps of Regiment. Parent Corps of Regiment. Parent Corps of Regiment. Pare					NAL ROLL OF OF		
1 2 3 4 5 6 Perconal Number Subtat: Use Bank Histor Childing Rank if field Name and Initials. Parent Corps or Regiment. Date In the second Parent Second Parents Date In the second Parents Date In the second Parents <thdate in="" parents<="" second="" th="" the=""> <thdate in="" s<="" th="" the=""><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th>TO</th></thdate></thdate>							TO
Personal Number. Subtate ive Rank. Higher Acting or Leoporty Rank if held. Name and Initials. Parent Corps or Regiment. Dat Or S 1 Mark if held. If a function of a function of a function of a function of a function of a function of a function of a function of a function of a function of a function of a function of a function of a function o	(1)	OFFIC	ERS OF	N SIKEI	NGIH COUNTING	AGAINSI W.E. L	ES
Personal Number Officing Temporty Rank if held Name and Initials. Parent Corps or Regiment. Date on the origination of the second of the second of the second of the second of the second of the second of th	1	2	3	4	5	6	
2 Cast 4 S Bauldy '' S Bauldy 3 Cast The Summaries '' I'' I'' 4 Gard '' Joneo '' I'' I'' 6 List Allapt I'' Cast I'' I'' I'' I'' 7 gard W A Chiptendes '' I'' I'' I'' 8 Cast I'' Cast I'' I'' I'' I'' I'' 9 I'' I'' I'' I'' I'' I'' I'' I'' I'' 9 I'' I'' <th></th> <th>Personal Number,</th> <th>Substan- tive Rank.</th> <th>Higher Acting or Temporary Rank if held.</th> <th>Name and Initials.</th> <th>Parent Corps or Regiment.</th> <th></th>		Personal Number,	Substan- tive Rank.	Higher Acting or Temporary Rank if held.	Name and Initials.	Parent Corps or Regiment.	
2 Caset 4 8 8 and 1 11 and 1 100 110 100 110 100 110 100 110 100 110 100 1100	•1		Maind		P.B. Kenneder	Pil Fuo A	1.
4 Cant 1 Common in Cant 6 Link Allaps 1/. C. Lingt 11 21 7 Cant 0/. Allaps 1/. C. Lingt 11 8 Cant 0/. Allaps 1/. C. Lingt 11 9 Cant 0/. Allaps 11 21 10 Cant 0/. Allaps 11 21 11 Cant 11. Contained 11. Contained 11. Contained 11 Cant 11. Contained 11. Contained 11. Contained 11 Cant H. W. Handuration 11. Contained 11. Contained 11 Cant H. W. Handuration 11. Contained 11. Contained 12 Cant H. W. Handuration 11. Contained 11. Contained 13 Cant H. W. Handuration 11. Contained 11. Contained 14 D. W. Smith 11. Contained 11. Contained 11. Contained 15 Contained H. W. Handuration 11. Contained 11. Contained 16 Contained H. W. Handuration 11. Contained 12. Contained 17 Contained Contained 12. Contained 12. Contained 18 Contained	2		Ceipt		45 Baulds	11 2	15
5 1 1 2 6 1 1 1 2 7 1 1 1 1 8 1 1 1 1 9 1 1 1 1 10 1 1 1 1 11 11 11 1 1 12 11 1 1 1 11 11 1 1 1 12 1 1 1 1 13 1 1 1 1 14 1 1 1 1 15 1 1 1 1 16 1 1 1 1 17 1 1 1 1 18 1 1 1 1 19 1 1 1 1 22 1 1 1 1 23 1 1 1 1 24 1 1 1 1 25 1 1 1 1 26 1 1 1 1 27 1 1 <	3	******	Color		T.L. Simonelo	11 /	que
6 Lut 1 Long Long 1 Long Long <thlong< th=""> <thlong< th=""> <thlong< th=""></thlong<></thlong<></thlong<>			East		C. Jones		Br
7 24 8 44 9 44 10 44 11 44 12 44 13 44 14 14 15 16 16 17 17 10 18 11 19 11 20 11 21 11 22 12 13 11 14 11 15 11 16 11 17 10 18 11 19 11 20 11 21 11 22 11 23 11 24 11 25 11 26 11 27 11 28 11 29 11 30 11 31 11 32 11 33 11 34 11 35 11			Lent	Allant	T.C. nout	11 2	Ay
8 9 10 11 <td< th=""><th></th><th></th><th>Zuit</th><th></th><th>and summarian and summarian the state of the second</th><th>6.4</th><th>Man</th></td<>			Zuit		and summarian and summarian the state of the second	6.4	Man
9 9 <th></th> <th></th> <th>queit</th> <th></th> <th>Or chightim</th> <th></th> <th>17</th>			queit		Or chightim		17
10 Junt Link Hid. Henderson H Sauge 11 Jink HO. Tillow '' 10 fp 13 Jink H. O. Tillow '' 10 fp 13 Jink H. O. Tillow '' 10 fp 13 Jink H. O. Tillow '' 10 fp 14 Jink H. O. Tillow '' 10 fp 15 Jink H. O. Tillow '' 10 fp 16 Jink H. O. Tillow '' 10 fp 16 Jink Jink Jink Jink Jink 17 Jink Jink Jink Jink Jink 18 Jink Jink Jink Jink Jink Jink 20 Jink		***********	Jul 1			and the investment of the second s	X
11 Time Arr No a III IIII IIIII IIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIII	10		Lunt	***************************************	L.W. Henderson		1.1
13 22 14 0.111 15 0.111 16 0.111 17 0.111 18 0.111 19 0.111 20 0.111 21 0.111 22 0.111 23 0.111 24 0.111 25 0.111 26 0.111 27 0.111 28 0.111 29 0.111 30 0.111 31 0.111 32 0.111 33 0.111 34 0.111 37 0.111	11	192100000000000000000000	Lient	***************************************	A.O. Pilon		40
14 15 16 17 16 17 18 19 20 20 21 21 22 23 24 24 25 26 26 27 28 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 24	12		Ling		EAT Neal.	1. 102	pp
15 16 17 18 18 19 20 21 21 22 23 24 25 26 26 27 28 29 30 31 31 31 32 33 33 34 35 36 37 1			Lint		D.M Smith	11 22	Ju
16 17 18 19 20 21 21 22 23 24 25 26 26 27 28 29 30 31 31 34 35 36 37 4				•	(Internet to be a state of the	nanto atto actualita di antici data data data data data data data dat	1
17 18 19 20 21 21 22 23 23 24 25 26 26 21 27 28 28 29 30 31 31 34 35 36 37 4				mounderation			
18 18 19 19 19 10 <td< th=""><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></td<>							
19 20 21 21 22 23 23 24 24 25 26 26 27 28 28 29 30 31 31 32 33 34 34 35 36 37		•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••					
21 22 22 23 23 24 25 26 26 27 28 29 30 31 31 31 32 33 34 35 35 36 37 31	*	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	• •••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••				
22 23 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 29 29 20 <td< th=""><th>20</th><th></th><th>***************************************</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th>•</th></td<>	20		***************************************				•
23 24 25 25 26 27 27 28 29 30 31 32 32 33 34 35 36 37	21		· ·····	•			********
24 25 26 27 27 28 29 29 30 31 32 33 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 9	22			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
25 26 27 27 28 29 29 20 30 30 30 30 31 31 31 31 32 33 34 35 35 36 37 31	23		•				
26 27 28 28 29 30 31 31 31 32 33 33 34 35 36 37 9		PHATE PROTOCOLOGICA (1997) 1994					
27 28 29 30 30 31 31 31 32 33 33 34 35 36 37 31				-			
28 29 29 30 30 31 31 32 32 33 33 34 35 36 37 31		••••					
29 29 30 30 31 31 32 33 33 34 35 35 36 37		•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••					
30 31 31 32 32 33 33 34 35 35 36 37			• •• ••• •••				
32 33 33 34 35 36 37 37				••••••••••••••••••••••••			
33 34 35 36 37 37	31	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••					
34	32						1
35 36 37							
36 37						•	
37							

(ii) OFFICERS ATTACHED IN EXCESS OF W.E. LESS 1st RFTS.

Substantive Rank.	Higher Acting or Temporary Rank if held.	Name and Initials.	Regt. of
-			
	1		

16 Sep 44 (Date of Despatch)

FFICERS.

Army Form W. 3008 (Revised)

Serial No.

044

Veek Ending 16

SS 1st RFTS. (Total to agree with column 3 of Part A.) 7 10 8 9 11 t Date Assumed present Appointm Whether present with Unit. Remarks including how employed if absent from unit. Appoint. held. engtl 142 yes C.O 147.144 10142 11 Octory 21 aug 44 144 oclas 1 gun 47 11 140 Q11 12 aug 43 11 11 1259 Ph (14 12 ang 4 Plicin 24 Mar 44 Plicin 27 May 44 144 11 1ay 44 11 идни и Ріст 27 нац. ни 144 и Ріст 6 с. 144 144 и Ларо 27 линия 144 и Ларо 8 соло ни 144 и 216 РГ 10 Деро 9 4 6 42 и РІст 12 сес из 144 И РІст 22 цияни,

Date of attachment. Corps. Nature of attachment. (Signature of Commander.) 5 Coly aund Dis (Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which Unit is serving.)

Army Form W.3009E. (Ft. Gds., Inf., etc.) (Page 1)

FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS.

For week ending ...

Jep 44

To be made up to mid-day on Saturday in each week by all units of Foot Guards, Infantry of the Line, Reconnaissance Corps, R.A.V.C., A.E.C., R.A.P.C., C.M.P., Pioneer Corps, Intelligence Corps, A.C.C. and Non-Combatant Corps, and I copy rendered to G.H.Q. 2nd Echelon, and I copy to Reinforcement Section, G.H.Q. 2nd Echelon (until instructed by G.H.Q. 2nd Echelon to discontinue rendering).

Part A. Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements required.

11 Chr. Indep MC Coy Unit.

1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
Rank or Appointment,	W.E. less 1st Rfts.	Strength counting against W.E. less 1st Rfts.	Surplus to W.E. less 1st Rfts.	Reinforcements required (i.e., deficits on W.E., less 1st Rfts.)
W.Os. Class I.				
W.Os. Class II.	2	2		
Company Quartermaster-Ser- jeants OR Colour-Serjeants	2	2		T
Staff Serjeants				
Serjeants	21	18		3
Corporals	34	37	3	
Privates, Guardsmen, Fusiliers, etc.	195	185	4	14
Buglers, Trumpeters, etc.				
TOTALS	254	244	* 7.	.17

* These Totals should agree with the details shown in Part D on page 2.

Part B. Other ranks attached in excess of W.E. less Ist Rfts.

Rank or Appointment.	Unit and Corps to which they belong,	Rank or Appointment.	Unit and Corps to which they belong.

Part C. Description of other ranks whose return to the unit is particularly requested.

....Unit Week ending......

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials,	Regiment or Corps.	Remarks, (e.g. present whereabouts if known).
Constant of the second				
				a set of a s
				-
			and the second second	
				annan ann an tar ann an tar ann an tar ann an tar an ta
				Law - Ander Law -
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
		1		1
		in the second		
			A MORE AND A CLOSE	
				and a second
		and the second sec		
				and a second
			N State	

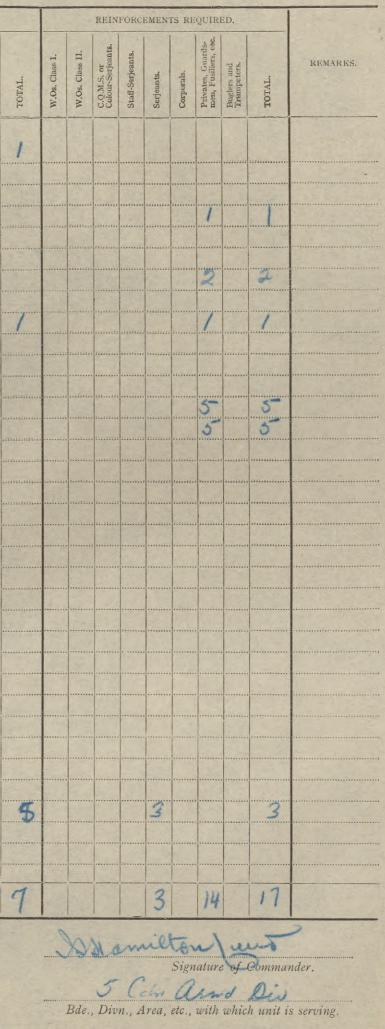
			SURP	LUS 1	TO ES	TABLI	SHME	NI
DETAIL OF SPECIALISTS, TRADESMEN, ETC.	W.Os. Class I.	W.Os. Class II.	C.Q.M.S. or Colour-Serjeants.	Staff-Serjeants.	Serjeants.	Corporals.	Privates, Guards- men, Fusiliers, etc.	Budare and
Specialists and Tradesmen Blacksmiths Ammune. Boot Repairers	62		31		,		1	
Bricklayers Carpenters and Joiners Carrier Personnel	1							
Concreters Cooks Chiropody Orderlies Clerks	74		5			7		
Drivers I.C. (Tracked) ,, ,, (Wheeled) ,, ,, (M/Cyclists) Driver Mechanics	32		27					
Driver Operators Electricians Equipment Repairers Farriers	27		23					
Fitters, M.V Masons Mortar Personnel	3		3					
Motor Mechanics Painters and Decorators Plumbers and Pipe Fitters	~		4					
Push Cycle Repairers Saddlers Signallers Storemen T. & D. (other than Rly. and R.A.O.C.)	2		2					
Tailors Specialists and Tradesmen <u>Not Specified Above.</u>								
Non-Specialists and Non- Tradesmen.						2	3	
	-				12.00	-	1	

Date of Despatch 15 Sep 44

Army Form W.3009E. (Ft. Gds., Inf., etc.)

11 Cdm Indep MG Coy Unit (Page 2) For week ending 16 5 44 Serial No

Part D. Detail of trades and duties of Surplus or Reinforcements shown in Part A.



TO BE MADE UP TO MIDDAY ON SATURDAY IN EACH WEEK. Army Form W. 3008 (Revised) Serial No. (Repeat at Part D.) FIELD RETURN OF OFFI ERS. 11 Com Independent (Unit.) For Week Ending Sep 44 PART A.-STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED 1 2 3 4 5 leinforcements required (i.e., deficits on W.E. less 1st Rfts.). Strength counting against W.E. less 1st Rfts. Surplus to W.E. less 1st Rfts, Ranks. No. Any Specific Qualifications. * * * * Lieut.-Colonels Majors 5 4 Captains 67 6 Lieutenants 2nd Lieutenants Quartermasters District Officers 13 TOTALS *Insert details of higher ranks as necessary (e.g., Major-General, Brigadier, etc.).

PART B.-PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK.

(i) Officers JOINED during week.						
Rank.	Name. *	Regt. or Corps.	Date.	Unit from which joined.		
	-	//				

(ii) Officers QUITTED during week.

Rank.	Name.	Regt. or Corps.	Date.	Cause or Unit to which proceeded
******		******		
				-

..(UNIT) week-ending..... A.F.W. 3008 (Revised) PART C.-DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO THE UNIT IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED.

Rank.	Name and Initials.	Regt. or Corps.	Remarks (e.g., present whereabouts, if known).

1 Per Nu 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15			INAL ROLL OF OF					y	
Per Nui 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 9 10 11 12 13 14 15		ON STREE		FFICERS. 3 AGAINST W.E. L	ESS 1st	RFTS	. (Total t	o agree wit	th column 3 of Part A.)
Nu 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	2 3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	rsonal Substan- mber. tive Rank	Higher Acting or Temporary Rank if held.	Name and Initials.	Parent Corps or Regiment.	Date taken on Strength.	Whether present with Unit.	Appointment held.	Date Assumed present Appointment	Remarks including how employed if absent from unit.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Major		PB Kennedy	1101B My Coy	6012192 mar 42		CO	14	72644
5 6 7 8 9 10 10 11 12 13 14 15	11		RL Semmondo	11 1	Qu 44	0 11	action	The	200g 49
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	4.5	Alcant	G James	1' 6	10440	11	gn'	120	49.43
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	11	"	TC have	• 11 \$	den 39	11	11	12 au	43
9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Link		H Boysbody		Marya	11	21071	24 100	444
10 11 12 13 14 15	11		WM Chisholm		May UN	*****	Phen	21 90	144
12 13 14 15			Is Hamilton	11 21	144	11	II adm O	21 Due	144
13 14 15	11	*****	L W Henderson		Cugues 1	11	Jug O	300	444
14 15	1	-	FANeal		Sep 42	11	PRIM		fy 43
	11		ON Smith		Jeur		21081	22 94	1144
0			-						
16			-						
17			-						
19				. 1					
20									
21			-				•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••		•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••
23			-						
24									
25									
27							-		
	<i>[</i>								-
29					-				
31	×						-		
32	1			-					
33									
34 35									
86							•		
37									
38									

Page 2.

Substantive Rank.	Higher Acting or Temporary Rank if held.	Name and Initials.	Reg
Lieux		A.O. Pilon	C
			- Kan
1.	Sep 4	4	
		(Date of Despatch)	

QFFICERS. Serial No.	
	1
Veek Ending 2 Sep 44	

CETE

Date of attachment or Corps. Nature of attachment. 21 Jul 44 HC18 Dam stanker (Signature of Commander.) 5 Chr Aud Dw (Bde., Divn., Area, etc., with which Unit is serving.)

(Page 1) Army Form W.3009E. (Ft. Gds., Inf., etc.)	1101010
FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS. Serial No	IICIB My Coy Unit (Pa For week ending 2
To be made up to mid-day on Saturday in each week by all units of Foot Guards, Infantry of the Line, Reconnaissance Corps, R.A.V.C., A.E.C., R.A.P.C., C.M.P., Pioneer Corps, Intelligence Corps, A.C.C. and Non-Combatant Corps,	Part D. Detail of trades and d
and I copy rendered to G.H.Q. 2nd Echelon, and I copy to Reinforcement Section, G.H.Q. 2nd Echelon (until instructed by G.H.Q. 2nd Echelon to discontinue rendering).	surplus to establishment.

Part A. Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements required.

1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
Rank or Appointment.	W.E. less 1st Rfts.	Strength counting against W.E. less 1st Rits.	Surplus to W.E. less 1st Rfts.	Reinforcements required (i.e., deficits on W.E., less 1st Rfts.)
W.Os. Class I.				
W.Os. Class II.	2	2		
Company Quartermaster-Ser- jeants OR Colour-Serjeants	2	2	·	
Staff Serjeants				
Serjeants	21	19		2
Corporals	34	36	2	
Privates, Guardsmen, Fusiliers, etc.	195	198	6	3
Buglers, Trumpeters, etc.				
TOTALS	254	257	* 8	* 5

* These Totals should agree with the details shown in Part D on page 2.

Part B. Other ranks attached in excess of W.E. less Ist Rfts.

Rank or Appointment.	Unit and Corps to which they belong.	Rank or Appointment.	Unit and Corps to which they belong.

Part C. Description of other ranks whose return to the unit is particularly requested.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials,	Regiment or Corps.	Remarks, (e.g. present whereabouts if known).
	Pite	E. Wells	C.IC.	at Present # 9 Cory
				2BN CBRD.
				(Sarek L. I.).
		***************************************		annoning and a second sec

	1		SURP	LUS 1	TO ES	TABLI	SHME	NT.
DETAIL OF SPECIALISTS, TRADESMEN, ETC.	W.Os. Class I.	W.Os. Class II.	C.Q.M.S. or Colour-Serjeants.	Staff-Serjeants.	Serjeants.	Corporals.	Privates, Guards- men, Fusiliers, etc.	Buglers and Tranpeters.
Specialists and Tradesme Blacksmiths	N 22		E IT				1	
Boot Repairers	. 1		1					
Bricklayers								
Carpenters and Joiners .								
Carrier Personnel								
Concreters	A minut							
Cooks	. 7		1					
Chiropody Orderlies								
Clerks	4		4					
Drivers I.C. (Tracked)								
", " (Wheeled) .								
" " (M/Cyclists) .								
Driver Mechanics	32		32					
Driver Operators	27		25					
Electricians								
Equipment Repairers	1		1					
Farriers			+++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++		*******			1.1111
Fitters, M.V.	3	******	3	•••••	********			
Masons	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •							
Mortar Personnel	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •							
Motor Mechanics	2		2					
	•			••••••				
Painters and Decorators .	•							
Plumbers and Pipe Fitters.	• ••••••							
Push Cycle Repairers .	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •							
Saddlers	•				•••••			
Signallers			3					
Rly. and R.A.O.C.) .	·		70					
Tailors	.81		1.0					
SPECIALISTS AND TRADESME	N							
Not Specified Above.								
Non-Specialists and Non-						*	11	
TRADESMEN.			······			~	7	
	······							
	1.		1					1000

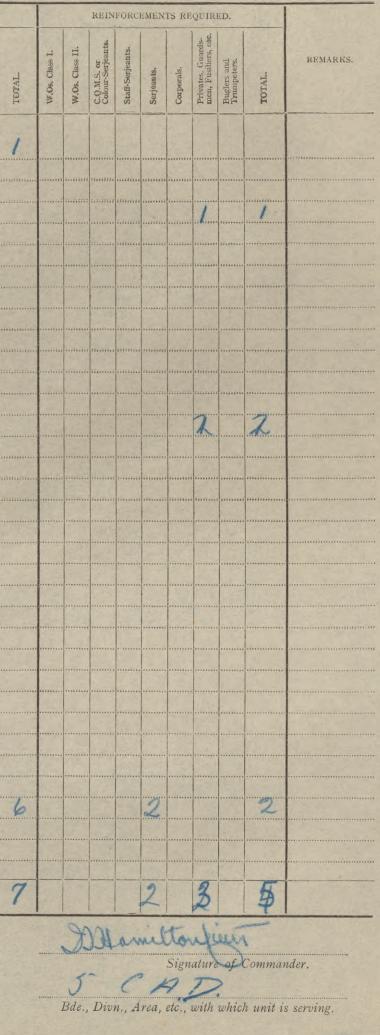
Date of Despatch 1 Sup 44

ge 2)

to UR

Serial No.

uties of Surplus or Reinforcements hown in Part A.



Army Form W.3009E. (Ft. Gds., Inf., etc.)

FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS.

(Page 1)

Serial No (Repeat at Part D)

To be made up to mid-day on Saturday in each week by all units of Foot Guards, Infantry of the Line, Reconnaissance Corps, R.A.V.C., A.E.C., R.A.P.C., C.M.P., Pioneer Corps, Intelligence Corps, A.C.C. and Non-Combatant Corps, and I copy rendered to G.H.Q. 2nd Echelon, and I copy to Reinforcement Section, G.H.Q. 2nd Echelon (until instructed by C. H.O. 2nd Echelon to diameting) 11 Cdn July 176 CayUnit. by G.H.Q. 2nd Echelon to discontinue rendering).

Part A. Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements required.

1.	2.	3.	4.:	5.
Rank or Appointment.	W.E. less 1st Rfts.	Strength counting against W.E. less 1st Rfts.	Surplus to W.E. less 1st Rfts.	Reinforcements required (i.e., deficits on W.E., less 1st Rfts.)
W.Os. Class I.				
W.Os. Class II.	Z	2		
Company Quartermaster-Ser- jeants OR Colour-Serjeants	2	2		
Staff Serjeants				
Serjeants	21	22	1	1
Corporals	34	3H		
Privates, Guardsmen, Fusiliers, etc.	195	189	5	10
Buglers, Trumpeters, etc.				
TOTALS	254	249	* 6	* 11

* These Totals should agree with the details shown in Part D on page 2.

Part B. Other ranks attached in excess of W.E. less 1st Rfts.

Rank or Appointment.	Unit and Corps to which they belong.	Rank or Appointment.	Unit and Corps to which they belong.

Week ending Unit

.....19 A.F.W.3009E. (Ft. Gds., Inf., etc.)

Part C. Description of other ranks whose return to the unit is particularly requested.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Regiment or Corps.	Remarks, /e.g. present whereabouts if known).
		Construction of the second s		
an state of the st	an analasi an			
12. 22.				

						-		-				rt A		_	-				
			SURP	LUS 1	TO EST	TABLI	SHME	NT.				REIN	FORCI	EMENT	S RE	QUIRI	ED.		
DETAIL OF SPECIALISTS, TRADESMEN, ETC.	W.Os. Class I.	W.Os. Class II.	C.Q.M.S. or Colour-Serjeants.	Staff-Serjeants.	Serjeants.	Corporals.	Privates, Guards- men, Fusiliers, etc.	Buglers and Trunpeters.	TOTAL.	W.Os, Class I.	W.Os. Class II.	C.Q.M.S. or Colour-Serjeants.	Staff-Serjeants.	Serjeants.	Corporals.	Priwates, Guards- men, Fusiliers, etc.	Buglers and Trumpeters.	TOTAL.	REMARKS.
PECIALISTS AND TRADESMEN	w?		fl	ŧ	1. 9					The second	-	1							
dacksmiths	2		2		P		1		1					1				1	
Boot Repairers	1															1		1	-
ricklayers																			
arpenters and Joiners	1		1													hermin			
arrier Personnel														ama					
oncreters	57					1													
ooks	7		6													1		1	
hiropody Orderlies															unu				
lerks	4		4			1	X		1							1			
rivers I.C. (Tracked)																			
" " (Wheeled)														******					
" " (M/Cyclists)	25													mm		2		2	
	32		32																
Priver Operators,	21		22													5		5	
lectricians,									······										
quipment Repairers																			
arriers																			
fitters, M.V	5		3																
Iasons																	,		
fortar Personnel			R																
Iotor Mechanics																			
ainters and Decorators																			
lumbers and Pipe Fitters																			
ush Cycle Repairers																			
addlers										 									
ignallers	2		-																
Rly. and R.A.O.C.)																			
`ailors,	81		73																
PECIALISTS AND TRADESMEN NOT SPECIFIED ABOVE.																			
MOI SPECIFIED ABOVE.																			
ON-SPECIALISTS AND NON-																			
TRADESMEN.																			
			·																
	•••••																		
otals (to agree with Columns		-	1	1	1	1	1						-	1		11		11	

Date of Despatch....

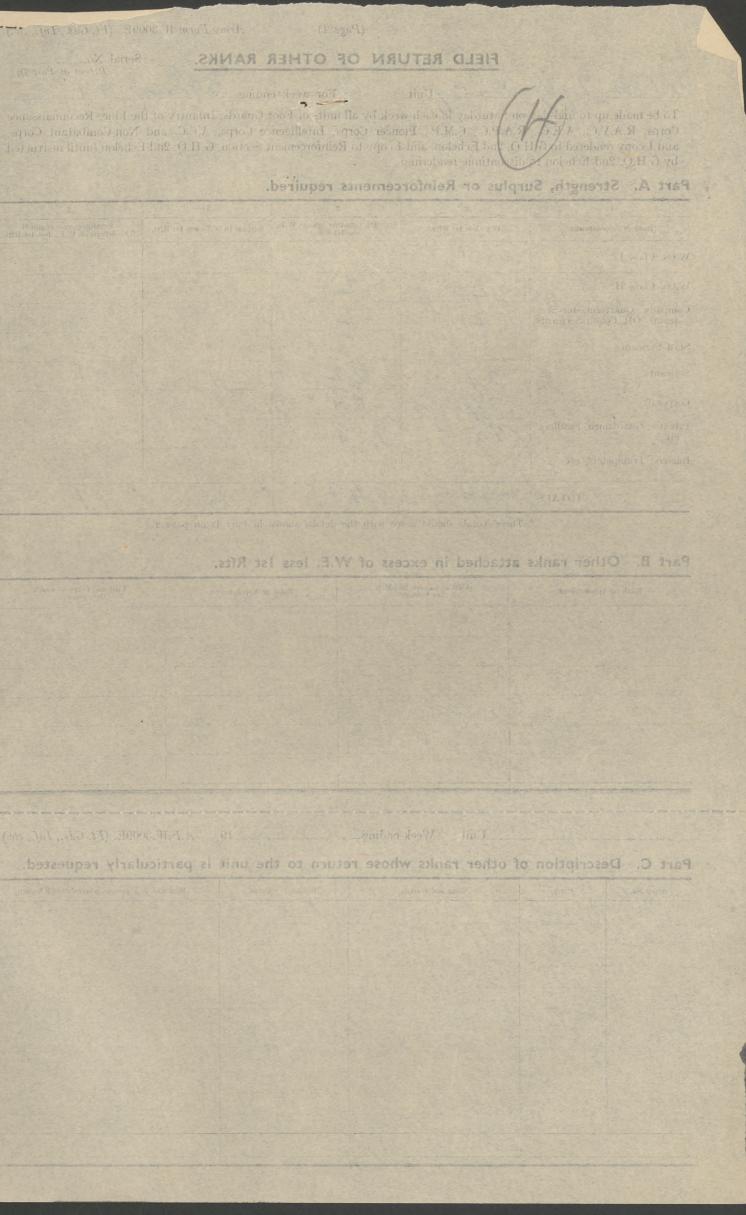
(Page 2)

11 Com Zucky MC Cory

For week ending 30 Aup 44 Serial No.

Part D. Detail of trades and duties of Surplus or Reinforcements

2 cas



Part D. Detail of trades and duties of Surplus or Reinforcements

required as shown in Part A.

	ENTREMENTAL ATS REDUNCED.										1945					110-10		1	
	Contra Contra														C.				
. ત્યારે પ્રે લેવ	101 (T	Shutter out	most rate privation	Cotherwork			Colorn Station fr	M(04. Cm 11.		-1.10		Briantics Compt-	Corportine.					Web Can L	
																			Mask ruths
an an ann an																			la aradalarid
																			Corporations and Jointes
																			Compreteis
																			(babad77)
																			(station of the)
										1									
																			Fould manual Acquires
																			Filters ab.V.
																			Martan Parsonnel
								· ·											
																			NAMERICAN CONCERNENCE
a strange and a series										a.t.s									
													1012	1.	E.S.	+ 5	1	-	fand 5 of Part A.

BROK:

LIST 'A' TO UNITS PLUS SERIALS 29 30 31 32 33 34 AND 5 CDN ARMO DIV TRG SCHOOL AND 5 CDN ARMO DIV TRANSIT GAM

AG 36 . SPORET . following mag received from prime minister of CANADA now at united nations conference at SAN FRANCISCO transmitted for infm all ranks first edn army . quote . on occasion of the surrender of the german armies in northern ITALY I desire on behalf of the government and people of CARADA most warmly to congratulate you as well as the officers non commissioned officers and men of the 1 cdn corps and att units whose courageous action and skilful fighting did so much to bring about the great victory in FIAIN the final chapter of which has been triumphantly achieved today CANADA will over remember with pride that the cdn forces contributed their due share of the effort required to bring about the energis defeat in the italian theatre in the invasion of SICILY by the 1 cdn div by its fine advance up the italian peninsula by the brilliant break through of the HITLER LINE by the corps as a whole by the hard fought battles of ONTONA and the valley of the PO the cdn forces most worthily maintained and have added to the Lustre of CANADA's mil tradition , we carnestly pray that the news of today's great success will speedily be followed by word of the final defeat of all german forces which the gallant action in northwest MUROPE of the first con army is doing so much to achieve , W L MACKENZIE KING , unquote . the above may will be published in all unit orders . all infm

PRIORITY

THI T ORR

MESSAGE FROM THE COMMANDER, 1ST CANADIAN CORPS

LST CANADIAN CORPS, AFTER A LONG REST, IS AGAIN GOING INTO ACTION. HERETOFORE, WE HAVE DEFEATED THE ENEMY EACH TIME WE HAVE MET HIM. NOW WE HAVE AN OPPORTUNITY TO STRIKE HIM A BLOW THAT, TOGETHER WITH THE OTHER ALLIED OFFENSIVES, CAN FINISH THE WAR.

THE ENEMY HAS NO EFFECTIVE AIR FORCE, IS SHORT OF MEN, SHORT OF WEAPONS AND SHORT OF MUNITIONS, BUT HIS SOLDIERS STILL FIGHT BRAVELY AND SKILFULLY. THEY WILL CONTINUE TO DO SO UNTIL THE FINAL SURRENDER.

THE ONLY WAY TO COMPEL THAT SURRENDER IS TO ATTACK HIM RELENTLESSLY WITH ALL OUR STRENGTH, RUTHLESSLY USING OUR SUPERIORITY IN WEAPONS, UNTIL HIS RESISTANCE COLLAPSES.

LET EVERYONE OF US GO INTO THIS BATTLE WITH THE DETERMINATION TO PRESS FORWARD UNTIL THE ENEMY IS DESTROYED; TO STRIKE AND PURSUE UNTIL HE CAN FIGHT NO LONGER. THEN, AND ONLY THEN, SHALL WE HAVE WON WHAT WE, AS CANADIANS, HAVE BEEN FIGHTING FOR - SECURITY, PEACE AND HONOUR FOR OUR COUNTRY.

(E.L.M. Burns) Lt-Gen. Commander, 1 Cdn Corps.

TO BE GIVEN OUT TO ALL RANKS ON D-1 AUG 44.

MESSAGE FROM THE COMMANDER, 1ST CANADIAN CORPS

1ST CANADIAN CORPS, AFTER A LONG REST, IS AGAIN GOING INTO ACTION. HERETOFORE, WE HAVE DEFEATED THE ENEMY EACH TIME WE HAVE MET HIM. NOW WE HAVE AN OPPORTUNITY TO STRIKE HIM A BLOW THAT, TOGETHER WITH THE OTHER ALLIED OFFENSIVES, CAN FINISH THE WAR.

THE ENEMY HAS NO EFFECTIVE AIR FORCE, IS SHORT OF MEN, SHORT OF WEAPONS AND SHORT OF MUNITIONS, BUT HIS SOLDIERS STILL FIGHT BRAVELY AND SKILFULLY. THEY WILL CONTINUE TO DO SO UNTIL THE FINAL SURRENDER.

THE ONLY WAY TO COMPEL THAT SURRENDER IS TO ATTACK HIM RELENTLESSLY WITH ALL OUR STRENGTH, RUTHLESSLY USING OUR SUPERIORITY IN WEAPONS, UNTIL HIS RESISTANCE COLLAPSES.

LET EVERYONE OF US GO INTO THIS BATTLE WITH THE DETERMINATION TO PRESS FORWARD UNTIL THE ENEMY IS DESTROYED; TO STRIKE AND PURSUE UNTIL HE CAN FIGHT NO LONGER. THEN, AND ONLY THEN, SHALL WE HAVE WON WHAT WE, AS CANADIANS, HAVE BEEN FIGHTING FOR - SECURITY, PEACE AND HONOUR FOR OUR COUNTRY.

L. M. Bu

(E.L.M. Burns) Lt-Gen. Commander, 1 Cdn Corps.

TO BE GIVEN OUT TO ALL RANKS ON D-1 AUG 44.

MESSAGE FROM THE COMMANDER, 1ST CANADIAN CORPS

1ST CANADIAN CORPS, AFTER A LONG REST, IS AGAIN GOING INTO ACTION. HERETOFORE, WE HAVE DEFEATED THE ENEMY EACH TIME WE HAVE MET HIM. NOW WE HAVE AN OPPORTUNITY TO STRIKE HIM A BLOW THAT, TOGETHER WITH THE OTHER ALLIED OFFENSIVES, CAN FINISH THE WAR.

THE ENEMY HAS NO EFFECTIVE AIR FORCE, IS SHORT OF MEN, SHORT OF WEAPONS AND SHORT OF MUNITIONS, BUT HIS SOLDIERS STILL FIGHT BRAVELY AND SKILFULLY. THEY WILL CONTINUE TO DO SO UNTIL THE FINAL SURRENDER.

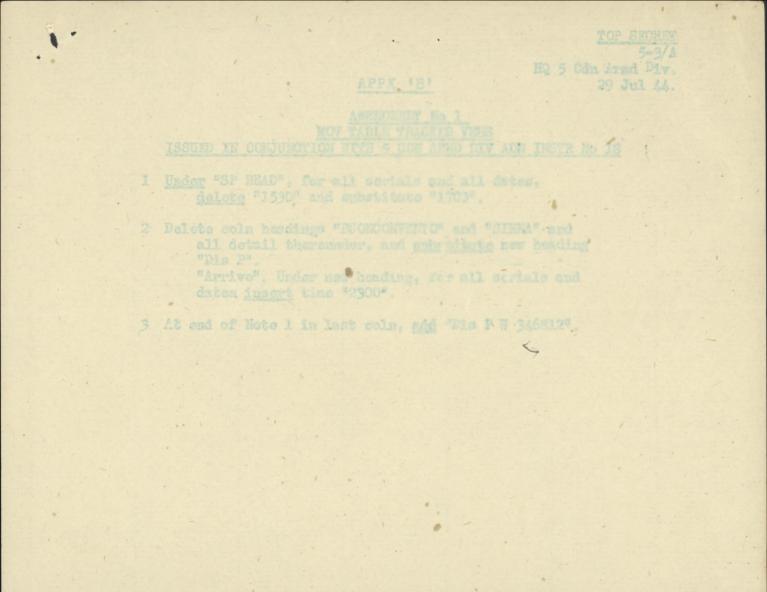
THE ONLY WAY TO COMPEL THAT SURRENDER IS TO ATTACK HIM RELENTLESSLY WITH ALL OUR STRENGTH, RUTHLESSLY USING OUR SUPERIORITY IN WEAPONS, UNTIL HIS RESISTANCE COLLAPSES.

LET EVERYONE OF US GO INTO THIS BATTLE WITH THE DETERMINATION TO PRESS FORWARD UNTIL THE ENEMY IS DESTROYED; TO STRIKE AND PURSUE UNTIL HE CAN FIGHT NO LONGER. THEN, AND ONLY THEN, SHALL WE HAVE WON WHAT WE, AS CANADIANS, HAVE BEEN FIGHTING FOR - SECURITY, PEACE AND HONOUR FOR OUR COUNTRY.

L. la Bu

(E.L.M. Burns) Lt-Gen. Commander, 1 Cdn Corps.

TO BE GIVEN OUT TO ALL RANKS ON D-1 AUG 44.



TOP SECRET

Lt-col

Cdn Armd Div

QMG 5

HQ 5 Cdn Armd Div 30 Jul 44

• AMDT NO 5 TO MOV TABLE TRACKED VEHS ISSUED IN CONJUNCTION WITH 5 CDN ARMD DIV ADM INSTR NO 18 DATED 27 JUL 44

For Convey Number 07/W/039 Serial 1 cancel all detail and substitute the following:

Convoy Number	Ser		No of Vehs	SP HEAD		PA Depart	FEREN	CINO	IME of P910	53	CAMPAC	NANO	BOIS	SENA
07/W/039 A	7	 (X) Perth R Carriers C B Highrs Carriers Ir RC Carriers 11 Cdn Inf Bde MG Coy Carriers 4 Cdn A Tk Regt Total 	20 22	31 Jul 1700			1 Aug 0030		1 Aug 2330	2 Aug	2 Aug		A CONTRACTOR OF A CONTRACTOR OF A CONTRACTOR	4 Aug
07/W/039 B		(X) HQ 5 Cản Armá Bảc 5 Cản Armá Regt (SNBH) 17 Cản Fả Regt 5 Cản Assault Tp Total	5 64 6 4 79	31 Jul 1800	31 Jul 2200		2100	2 Aug 1900 6 Aug	2330	4 Aug 1700	4 Aug 2100	5 Aug 1700	5 Aug 2330	6 'Aug 1700

2 5 Cdn Armd Div Report Centre now open at W502902.

3 All tracked weh convoys halt 20 mins every 2 hrs off roadway. Convoy lookouts will be posted to signal other passing vehs.

Time of Signature x :: B hrs

DISTRIBUTION: List 'A' Down to Units plus Comd, Ser 24, APM (5 copies), TC 5 Cdn LAA Regt (3 copies)

× 3

1

连

ACK.

Method of Issue

11 4 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	HQ 12 Cân Inf Bâe 12 Cân Inf Bâe Ma Cay 4 Bn PIDG Mestar R (M)	56 21 126	H	060515	planna	NOR BRANDSTRATING SELECTION	And an	SUN SHORTOARD & LUMINOR DATA OF INTER	CHILDREN AND A DATA STATE AND A	
	89/109 Bn 8 Cdn FDS RCAHC 12 Cdn Inf Bdo Wksp TOTAL	126 122 100 20 52 497	Pe1	060745	061300 061530	070700 070930	071300 071530	080600 080830	081100 081330	
04 55 15 55 55	MA(incl 5 Fd Cash, Educ Offr,8 Coy CDC, 5 Div Fos- kal, QH 5 Cdn Arnd Div Sigs 5 Div See Rft Camp) 5 Cdn Arnd Div Tps Coy RCASC 12 Cdn Inf Bde Coy RCASC 5 Cdn Arnd Tps Maps 5 Cdn Arnd Div OFP 5 Cdn Arnd Div OFP 5 Cdn Hob Laundry & HU 13 Cdn FDS RCANC(incl 11 Cdn Fd Hyg Sec)	40 170 80 80 46 14 18		7 362.	TI	ins to r	e notified			

• 2 •

X - denotes responsibility for ecord of convey staging area recee parties, sub-allotment of timings etc.

DISTRIBUTION: Mathematical down to units plus Cond, 24,30,31,32 plus 5 Cdn Arad Bde 2 cmch for CRA 2 cmch for Staging Area 11 Cdn Inf Ede) 12 Cdn Inf Ede)) Olype. ATE - 3 copies TC(5 Cdn IAA Regt - 3 copies

(C H Drury)Lt Col AACQBG 5 Cdn Arya Div

TOP SHORE

HOW TABLE WH VEHS ISSUED IN CONJUNCTION WITH 5 CDN ARED DIV ADM INSTR NO 18

COFY NO 1 27 Jul 44.

Cenvey Re	Sor- 181 No	na ana kaya mangang kang kang kang kang kang kang kan	Vehs	Dato-time Dep. SP	Arr. 19163 Volmontori	Dep 19163	Arr BOLSENA 3352 ·	•Dep Boišema	ATT. BITTAL DIS P	RIEMARES
07/8/037	1(5)	RCE 5 Cdn Arnd Div 5 Cdn Assault Tp Par Fis 12 Cdn Inf Bde 5 Gdn Arnd Rogt (SNBH) TOTAL	167 13 15 65 280	H 310515 T 310715	311300 311500	010700 010500	011300 011500	020600 020800	022109	1. Speed - Donsity. 15mih 20 vtm SP N2199 Die P SIENA Q9318 2 Convey Conds will hold usual slips showing tital toks in
08/8/001	2(3)	 HQ 5 Cán Arad Bác 2 Cán Arad Regt (LáSH) 9 Cán Arad Regt (BCD) H San Sigs 7 Cán Lt Fá Amb RCAMC 5 Cán Arad Bác Coy RCASC 5 Cán Arad Bác Whap TOTAL 	51 77 90 22 41 96 85 450	H 010515 T 010745 L 010600 010800	011300 011530	020700	021300 021530	030600 030830 0 3 0609 0 3 0945	031300 031330 081039 031415	convoy, cas etc., for handing in at TPS. 3 <u>Mights</u> - full lights. 4 Convoy Sorial numbers to be marked clearly on front cash yob.
08/9/006	3(x)	3 Gén Arnd Roceo Regt (GGEG) 5 Gén LAA Regt RCA TOTAL	140 197 337	H 020515 T 020715	021300 021500	030700 030900	031300 031500	040600 040800	041300	5 Flags and/or convoy lights at head and tail of complete days convey only.
98/8/012	4(x)	8 Gdn Fd Regt(SP)RCA (with under cond for move) 17 Cdn Fd Regt RCA 4 Cdn A Th Regt RCA TOTAL	124 146 149 419	H 030515 T 030715	031300 031500	040700	041300	050600	051109	6 Rops from each unit plus Pro will report to convoy cond 1600 hrs day previous to nov to coord timings and any last minute changes.
09/11/018	5(x)	HQ 5 Gdn Arnd Div(Main & Rear) 11 Gdn Fd Regt RGA Ferth Regt TOTAL	243 150 108 501	H 040515 T 040745	041300 041530	050700	051300 051530	069608 069830 07 0600 07 1 000		7 Voh Strs may vary to some extent.
08/8/023	6(x)	NQ 11 Odn Inf Ede (Ir E C 11 <u>Odn Inf Edo Mt Corr</u> U B Highrs	70 105 26 107	H 050515 8 050745 H 050600	031300 051530	860700 060930	061300 061530	070600 070830	071100	
		24 Cdn F4 Anb ROAMC 11 Cdn Inf Eds Whop 21 Cdn Inf Eds Ocy RCASC TOTAL	39 66 <u>105</u> 528	T 050880		10192				

(OVER)

MOV TABLE TRACKED VEHS ISSUED IN CONJUNCTION WITH 5 CDN ARMD DIV ADM INSTR NO 18 DATED 27 JUL 44

For all Cenvoy Numbers and Serials (1 to 4 incl) cancel e of march and substitute the following:

C unol	Serial' Number		No of Veins
07/W, 039	1 (X)	HQ 5 Cdn Armd Ede 5 Cân Armd Regt (SNBH) 17 Cdn Fd Regt 4 Cân A Th Regt 5 Cân Assault Tp Perth R - Carriers 0 B Highrs - " 1r RC " 11 Cân Inf Ede MG Coy -Carrie	5 64 6 3 4 20 22 20 20 20 20 20
a reason and and a second a second and and and and a	and a second state of the	Total	184
08/W 003	.2 (X).	9 Cdn Armd Regt (BCD) 2 Cdn Armd Regt (LdSH) 4 Cdn A Tk Regt 4 Cdn A Tk Regt - half tracks	66 66 18 3 153
08,7% / 09	3 (X)	3 Cdn Armd Recce Regt (GGHG) 8 Cdn Fd Regt (SP) 8 Cdn Fd Regt - carriers and half tracks	76 37 26 139
08/W 014	4 (X)	HQ 5 Cân Arma Div 4 En PLDG Carriers Westmr R (M) Carriers 89/109 Inf En Carriers 12 Cân Inf Ede MG Coy Carriers 12 Cân Înf Ede Surplus Carriers	9 86 80 27 30 27 171
B / AGX	*		
Time of Signatur	e 1810B hrs	. Beleinel	police

Meth d, of Issue - SDR.

.

DIST IBUTION:

A CH Drury) Lt-col

List 'A' down to units plus Cond, 24 APM - 5 copies TC 5 Cdn LAA Regt - 3

copies

P.L. Fin

HQ 5 Cán Arnd Div 30 Jul 44

5 CDN ARMD DIV ADM INSTR NO 18 DATED 27 JUL 44

Under Routes

Delete para 2 (a) and substitute new

 (a) Routes and timings to BOISENA staging area remain same. Route from BOISENA to Dis P now route 2 to S.UIRICO WOSSE - PIENZA W1191 - MONTEPILCIANO - ACQUAVIVA - Dis P 346812. Vehs depart BOISENA A3352 at 0600 hrs each day at 10 min. Head to arrive Dis P 1330 hrs. Ameni move table accordingly.

Delete para 2 (b) (i) an. insert new para:

2 (b) (i) Route for track vehs same as for wh vehs to BOLSENA A.3352 thence route 2 to rd junc routes 2 and 74 S LORENZO A2855 - route 74 to rd junc A3854 thence route 71 through ORVIETO - PICULLE to Dis P 346812. Tracked vehs lepart BOLSENA A3352 at 1700 hrs each day arrive Dis P 2359 hrs. Amend move table accordingly.

1.-

, (C H Drury) Lt-Col AA&QMG 5 Cdn Armd Div

-

DR

ime of Signature 1400 ,8 hrs

ISTRIBUTION:

List 'A' down to units plus Comd, Sers 24, 30, 31, plus

5 Cdn Armd Bce) 2 each for Staging 11 Cdn Inf Bde) area offrs

APM - 5 copies TC 5 Cdn LAA Regt - 3 copies

P.L.Fm.

COPY NO.

HQ 5 Cdn Armd Div 30 Jul 44

AMENDIENDT NO 2 ISSUED IN CONJUCTION WITH DIV ADM INSTR NO 18 MOV TABLE WH VEHS CDN ARMI DIV

For all Convoy Numbers and Serials 2(X) to 6(X) incl cancel order of march and substitute the following:

08/17/001	2(X)	HQ 11 Cdn Inf Bde Berth R 11 Cdn Inf Bde MG Coy 17 Cdn Fd Regt 24 Cdn Fd Amb 11 Cdn Inf Bde Viksp 11 Cdn Inf Bde Coy Total	70 108 26 146 39 68 105 560
08/\/006	3(X)	3 Cdn Armd Recce Regt (GGHG) C B Highrs 1 Bty 4 Odn A Tk Regt Ir R C Total	140 107 25 105 377
08/\/012	4(X)	8 Cdn Fd Regt (SP) 5 Cdn LAA Regt Total	124 197 323
08/W/018	5(X)	HQ 5 Odn Armd Bde 2 Odn Armd Regt (LdSH) 9 Odn Armd Regt (3GD) H Sqn Sigs 7 Odn Lt Fd Amb 5 Odn Armd Bde Coy 5 Odn Armd Bde Wksp Total	51 77 90 22 41 94 85 450
00/11/023	6(X)	HQ 5 Cdn Armd Div (Main and Rear) 11 Cdn Fd Regt 4 Cdn A Tk Regt less 1 Bty Total	243 150, <u>124</u> 517

AA&QMG 5 Cdn Armd Div

Time of Signature ... B hrs

DISTRIBUTION:

List 'A' down to units plus Comd, Sers 24, 30, 31 plus

5 Cdn Armd Bde) 2 each for 11 Cdn Inf Bde) Staging are Staging area offrs

· · · 5 copies APM TC 5 Cdn LAA Regt - 3 copies

CREME will est AMDs 30 Jul as follows: --

All cas will be rec fwd to the nearest AWD.

- Any cas will be reported to nearest AWD.
- Tk speeds over 15 mph will burn bogies to an alarming extent. All tk, Carrier, 3F dvrs etc, will be made fully aware of the maximum speed and the fact that it will not be exceeded under any circumstances. (2)
- Units will ensure that all personel have returned from leave before mov of unit;

13. Any stragglers requiring tot will report to DMA who will

- Present locas to ROLE, AA1 and S ARMY, Passing through ROLE, DFM ROLE Area. Highway 2 under arrangements S ARTY.
 -) Because of length of route available. Pro are very limited and majority of TC will be a unit responsibility. · (b)
 - (c) There will be no route aarking until leaving main highways when "C" will be used. Dvrs will be instructed to follow Highway 6 to ROME and Mishway 2 MORCH of ROME.
 - (d) TPs on coste#SF and Dis P only, to be provided by 5 Cdn

Manney)

5 Can Armd Div.

may be worn at nights in ver

Lt=Col.

All units will report loss and completion of nov to Div

17 DRESS Battle dues blours

List "A" down to units plus Comd, 24, 30, 31, 32.

a) To save units tpt, Rations for consumption day following arrival will be drawn by adv parties from Sup P to be notified Indents for these rations will be delivered to 5 Gdn Armd Ede Coy Sup Offr three days before rations are to be drawn.

(b) In case of emergency, Sups may be drawn at 87 DID FRASINETTO, R251209.

Each B veh excl carriers will carry sufficient d en rouje

A. (not yet known) - All vehs.

)! To evercome dangers of pet overheating carried in drums on tks, SPs, etc, drums will be placed on blocks of wood and pressure released at every 20 min halt. This will only be done when engines stopped and all naked flames or sigarettes are exstinguished.

- (c) <u>ALL</u> vehs will carry sufficient lubricants for entire journey.
 - (d) Attn is again drawn to serious shortage of jerricans and necessary action to return all empties to S & T.

WATER

7. There are no official water pts en route but many streams are available. Water vehs should be checked to ensure correct op and ample sup of chlorinating materials.

TCVa

8. TCVs are allotted on basis one pl per inf bn and will report day previous to move by 1600 hrs.

STEEL TRACKS

9. Steel tracks now removed from tks. SPs, etc, will be broken down into 10 link portions and tpte under fmn and unit arrangements to RH SPARANISE NO886. Tracks will be piled by types and each pile clearly labelled. ROO will be contacted to ascertain where they are to be piled.

MED

10. (a) Cas posts are being est at,

(1)	MELPA		BOLSENA		
(2)	F9163	(5.)	THE HOOTHERED		• :
(3)	CAPITACIO	(6)	New area at lo	oon mod.	ur

(b) ADMS will arrange for att amb cars to all maj units.

(c) Patients admitted after 29 Jul will be SOS unit strength.

HQ 5 Cén aread Div

5 CDN AR'D DIV ADM INSTR NO 18 (Further to 5 Cdn Arnd Div Adm) (Lostr No 16 dated 24 Jul 44)

ITALY RD MAP 1/200,000, Sheets 13, 15, 16, 17, Annudix Annudix

(a) Wheeled Vohn SP N2199 PIETRA MELARA, Highway 5 to BOHE, Highway 2 to Disp P SHINA Q9318.

(b) <u>Tracked Vehs</u> - As for wheeled vehs except any the with steel tracks and carriers will use the tracks alongside highway. Tracked vehs with rubber tracks may remain on highway for entire, journey. I <u>se min back</u> of from one (wh.con) T.C.

AREAS I Somin half at Frommone (wh. con) T.C. there no other halfs. / romin haus every 2 his roads 3. (a) Construction off road.

(b) Staging - (i) B Vehs - F9163, BOLSENA A3352.
 (i1) Tracked Vehs & Carriers - MELFA Q7027.
 FERENTINO G3743, Area F9163, CA"PAGNANO F6394; BOLSENA A3352, BUCKNON MULTIC VOIDE

RECCE

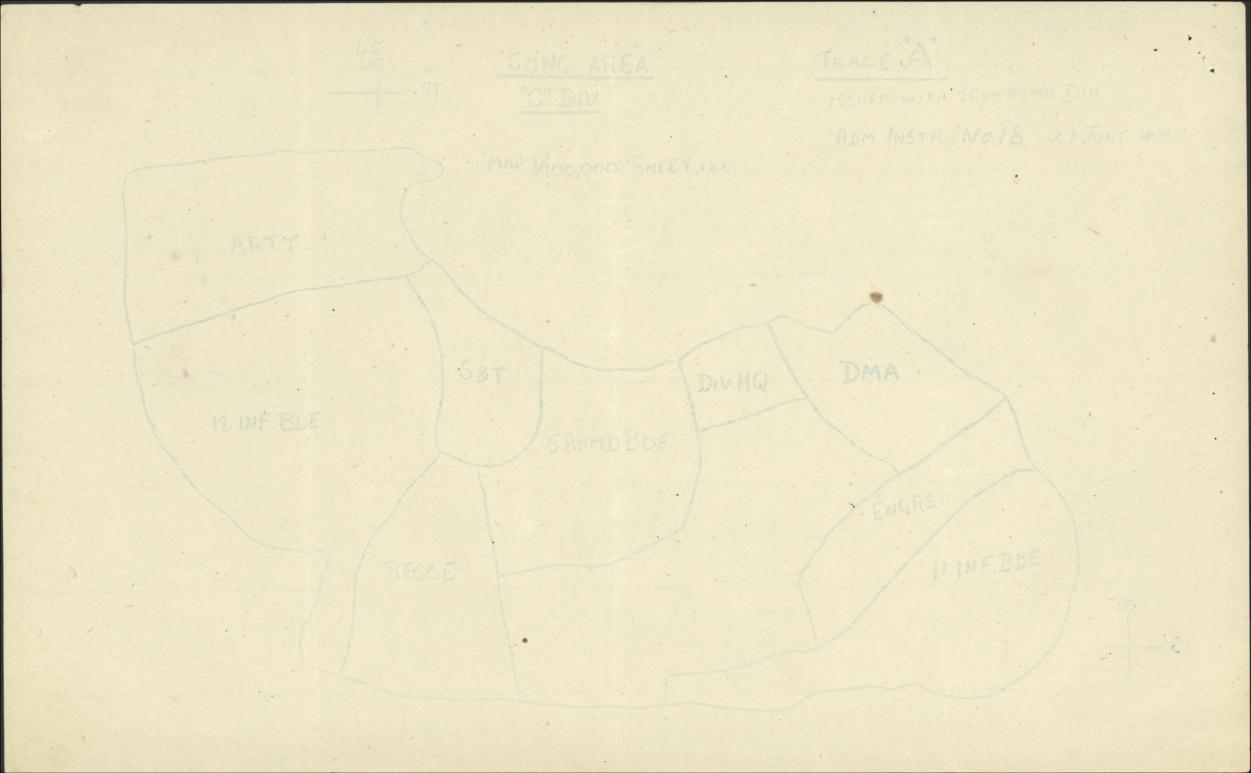
- 4. (a) APM and S & T reps will recce and mark areas "Reserved. 40 C" as follows.
 - All Staging Areas space for 150 the and in addition, F9163, space for 700 webs and PF, BOLSENA

(b) Fmns will sup a holding party of at least one offr and one NCO in staging areas as under, to leave for locns
 * 1400 hrs 30 Jul
 MeLFA, G7027 = 5 Cdn Armd Eds
 FERETTINO, G3745 = 5 Can Armd Eds

	2				
MELFA, G7027		-	5	Can Arm	d Bde
FERENTINO "G3743			5	Cdn Arm	d Bdo
F9163			C	RA	
CAMPAGNO		-	C	RA	
F6394 -			1	1 Can In	f Bda
 BOLSENA, A5352			1	1 -Cdn In	f Bde
BUONCONVENTO, V-50	€.		1	e odn In	e ba

These holding arties will ensure that space is allotted for incoming vehs and is not occupied by any fmn until mov of div is completed, and will make themselves familiar with nearest loch to draw water, nearest comms, med installations, etc.

- (c) Unit's moving will send guides ahead to each staging area to ascertain acon allotted by holding party offr.
- (d) Recce parties for conc ar a on 6 hrs notice from receipt this order.
- (e) Div Raport Centre in new area will be est under arrange ... ments GS 5 Cdn Armd Div, loch to be notified.



APPX A

			AMENDAE	T NO T	
MOV	TABLE	WH	VEHS ISSU	ED IN CON	JUNCTION WITH
. *	5	CDN	ARMD DIV	ADI INST	R NO 18

ן. י	Under "Date - Time", "Dep - SP "	delete all <u>Serial</u> l(X)	detail and <u>substitute</u> ; H 310600 T 310800
		2 (X)	Н 010600 Т 010800 ✓
		3(X)	H 020600 T 020800
		4(X)	M 030600 T 030800
		5(%).	H 040600. T 040800
		6(X)	H 050600 T 050800
		7 (X)	H 060600 T 060800
		8(X)	H. 070600 T. 070800

2 Under "Convoy Number", opposite serial 8(X), Insert "O8/W/O42".
3 Delete coln heading "Arr SIENA" and substitute "Arr Dis P"
4 Under coln headings "Dep BOLSENA" and "Arr Dis P", delete all detail and substitute:

tute:		
1(X)	H 020600 T 020815	021030
S(X)	H 030600 T 030945	. 031030 031415
		041030
3(X)	H 040600 T 040830	041300
4(X)	н 090600	051030
	1 050900	051330
5(x)	H 050600	051030
	T 050945	061415
6(X)	н 070600	071030
	T 071000	071430
(7(X)	H 080600 T 080945	081030
,8(X)	H 090600 T 091030	091030

5 <u>Under</u> "Remarks", <u>delete</u> note 1 and <u>substitute</u> new note: 1 <u>Speed</u> -: <u>Density</u>

15 mih 10 mih 20 vtm - to BOLSENA 20 vtm - BOLSENA to Dis P

Dis P 346812

CREME (cont'd)

based on this inspection, to cover total fourney, will be submitted to the OC AWD at staging area F9163, by 1200 hps day following the inspection by each unit affected.

Add new heading:

"Battle dress blouses with slacks may be worn at nights in new area."

ACK

17.

H Drury) Lt Col MA&QNG 5 Cdn Armd Div

SDR

Time of signature _____ hrs

DISTRIBUTION: List "A" down to units plus Comd, Sers 24, 30, 31 plus 5 Cdn Armd Ede) CRA) 2 each for 11 Cdn Inf Ede) Staging area offrs

> APM - 5 copies TC 5 Cdn LAA Regt 3 copies

Rear HQ 5 Cdn Armd Div

Copy No 13

SECRET

To 5 CDN ARED DIV ADM INSTR NO 18 dated 27 Jul 44

· SpGp

Delote para 1. all detail I.(a) "Wheeled Veha" (see appx 'A' att.) (b) "Tracked Vehs" will move from BOLSENA A3352 at 1700 hrs each day; arrive Dis P 2300 hrs. Tracked veh coins how arrive at destination one day earlier .. (See apar 'B' att.)

Under para 2. delete sub para (a) all detail. "Houtes and timings romain the same to stage area BOLSENA A3352. Route thence by RADICOFANI, A1879. SARTEANO, A2689. CHIUSI. W3183 to Dis P.

Insert new sus para (11) "There will be a 30 minute halt at FROSINONE sach day for all whealed web - convoys only. OC 75 Coy CMP. (TC). will arrange for parking area and TC pointsman will direct all convoys into this area."

Insert new sub para (111) "No vehs will remain on the rd during this balt."

Insert new sub para (1v) "Except in emergency no other helts will be observed on route."

Insert new sub pare (11) "20 minute halts every two hrs will be made under convoy. cond's arrangements. , Vehs MUST move off highways

-

Under para 3 delete sub para (a) all detail. Insert - "Conc - Div Conc Area - see trace appr 'C'." Delete under sub para (b) (11) BUONCONVENTO V9596.

Under pars 4. Delete under sub para (b) BUONCONVENTO, V9596 12 Cdn Inf Bde

Under pars 6 delete sub para (a) - all detail Insert - "Each "E" Veb excl carriers will carry sufficient pet in jerri cans to complete journey and top up on arrival. (250 miles) Units will refuel from 1st line then collect 45 gal drums from PP to refill let line. Drums MUST be returned to PP before leaving staging area. This will be done with 1st line tpt as no second line tpt will be available. Units must NOT attempt PPs F9163 - All vehs

BOLSENA - A3352 - All vehs

Under para 11 insert new sub para (e)

"An inspection under the direction of unit LAD offrs or Tech Adjt will be made of all the by units during the one day maint period scheduled at staging area MR F9163. insert new sub pera (f) "Estimated requirements of tracks, bogie wheels, idler wheels,

track support rollers, engines, sprockets and bolts, drums, elutches, and any other parts which may be urgently required,

11 CIBING Coy (PLF)

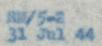
· DISPOSITION OF NEC VERS FOR RD STEEPS

Date Of Nova	Carrier	3 Veh	Rec Voh
31 Jul		10 Fá San NCE 1 Fá San NCE 4 Fá Fil San ACE	1 Seamell) 77 LAD
	(a) Farth Regt C B Highrs Ir RC 11 Cdn Inf Dde NG Coy (PLF) 4 A.TE Sagt RCA		1 Seminall & 7-ton trir 11 CIS Wasp 1 Each & 7-ton tri No.1 By Nec Coy.
	(b) 17 Fd Regt RCA (The)		1 Scannell5 CAB
L Aug	A & The Barry Const	Perth Regt 11 CIB E C Coy (PLF) NG 11 Cdn Inf Ede 11 CIB Coy BCARC 17 Fd Begt RCA 24 Cdn Fd Amb SCARC 11 Cdn Inf Ede Exep	1 Dodge-58 LAD 1 Mack) 11 Cdn In 1 Dodge) Bde Wksp
mug	4 A.Tk Negt (NCA) (Malf-track	(8)	1 Scannell-5 CAB
		C B Highrs 1 Bty 4 A.Th Regt NCS 1r MJ	L Mack-No.1 By R Coy but 1/c 73

felle Hendingthy

TOP

Left.



1. Speed - Density 15 MIH 20VTM TO BOLSENA

10 MUH 20VTM BOLSHNA to DP

SP rd junc Route 6 and Mundorff by lateral rd N103990,

DP P346812

- 2. Convoy Comds will hold usual slips showing total vehs in convoy, cas etc., for handing in at TPs.
- 3. Lights full lights.
- 4. Convoy Serial numbers to be marked clearly on front each veh.

目柳赤佬

- 5. Flags and/or convoy lights at head and tail of vomplete days convoy only.
- 6. Veh strs may vary to some extent.
- 7. Units will lisise with serials ahead in order to feed into coln on time.
- 8. Wheeled vehs will halt for thirty mins when convoy reaches FROSINONE.

TOP SECR	ET	MOV 7	TABLE WH VEHS ISSUED	IN CON	JUNCTION	WITH 11	CDN INI	BDE AD	INSTR NO	D I. COPT	Y NO 31 Aug 44
						003	.P.P.	ccs P.P.	1		Appx 'A'
Convoy No	Bde Gp Ser No	Nnit Ser No	Unit		Date-tin Dep SP	F9264	Dep . F9264	Arr) BOLSENA	Dep BOLSENA	Arr . Dis F	REMARKS
08/1/001	5X		Unit adv parties Perth R	108	010.620		020630	021300	to con 030600	c area 031100	Est time to SF 1 hr.
		2	PL Fus	34	0630						Not to move on to main rd before ser 1 clear
		3	HQ 11 Cdn Inf Bde	70 -						289927	Not to pass rd junc before ser 2 clear.
interesting to optimize the second		4	11 Cdn Inf Ede Coy RCASC	105						1.40	Not to pass rd junc 253971 before ser 3 clear
		5	17 Cán Fd Regt	146							Not to pass rd june 253971 before ser å clear
ta antida da en en especialmente de		6	24 Gdn Fd Amb	39							Not to pass rd junc 282937 before ser 5 clear
		7	11 Cdn Inf 3de Wks	ip 66		3			4		Not to come on main rd until ser 6 clear
 and the stand of t	and and the second second second						· ·	Bde H.	Q. at dail	Martino 1	

. 2

1

NOTE: ADDITIONAL INSTRS OVERLEAF

SHILET THREE

TC 13.

- (a) Fresent locns to ROME, AAI and 8 ARMY. Passing though ROME, DFM BOME area. Highway 2 under arrangements 8 ARMY.
- (b) Because of length of route, Pro are very limited and majority of TC will be a unit responsibility.
- (c) There will be no route marking until leaving main highways when "C" will be used. Dvrs will be instructed to follow Highway 6 to ROME and Highway 2 NORTH of ROME.
- (d) TPs en route: SP and Dis P only, to be provided by 5 Idn LAA Regt.

INTERCOMN

14.

- (a) Wireless silence from 311700 until permission granted by HQ 11 Cdn In" Bde.
- (b) All units will report locn on completion of move to 5 Cdn Armd Day Report Centre 3502902, sconest after arrival.

15. ACK .

Time of signature: 311400 B his

norm (J.H. Mowan) Major B M 91 Ccn Inf Bde

DISTRIBUTION:

Perth R C E Highrs Ir R C S GD (PTF) 24 Odn Fd Amb... 11 Cdn Inf Bde Wksp 11 Cdn Inf Bde Coy RCASC RCA (5 copies) 3 Cdn Arnd Recce Regt (GGHG) BM DAAL BRASCO TO Camp (3) File War Diery (2)

* *

2	5 18	D	53
Sand	100	-	20

7.

 (a) At times notified by BRASCO all units, less
 C B Highrs and Ir RC will draw rations as follows:

For consumption 1,2,3, Aug. - 3 days hard rations.

- C B Highrs) For consumption 1 Aug fresh rations. Ir R C) For consumption 2,3.4 Aug - 3 days hard rations.
- (b) Rations for consumption on day after arrival in new area will be drawn by adv parties from 5 Cdn Arnd Ede Coy RCASC.
- (c) Ic cases of emergency, sups may le drawn at 87 DID FRASIMETTO R251209.

P. O.L.

8.

(a) Wheeled vehs, will carry petrol as follows:

3-ton vehs or equivalent - 8 Jerricans.

15cwt or equivalent vehs - 6 Jerricans.

Pet P - F9264 VALLONTONE.

Tracked vehs incl carriers will carry 5 Jerricans Pet P p F9264 VALNONTONE and BOLSENA A3352.

(b) ALL vebs will carry sufficient lubrication for entire journey. Attn is again drawn to the serious shortage of Jerricans and necessary action to return all empties to S&T.

ATSR

9.

(a) There are no official water pts en route. Many streams are available. Nater vehs should be checked to ensure correct op and ample sup of chlorinating material.

T.C.Vs.

10.

TCVs are allotted on basis one pl per inf bn and will report to Perth R by 1600 hrs 31 Jul, and to C B Highrs and Ir RC by 1200 hrs 1 Aug.

MED

- 11.
- (a) Cas posts are being est at (i) MALFA. (ii) F9264
 VALMONTONE. (iii) BOLSENA. (iv) New area at locn
 Nod units.
 - (b) Att amb cars will move with all major units.
 - (c) 13 PDS remains open present area until completion of move.

REC

12. (See Appx 'B' att).

4

11 CDN INF BDE ADM INSTR NO. 5

Copy No 4

5-7-0 (A/Q) 11 Cdn Inf Bde 31 AUG 44

(Issued in conjunction with 5 Cdn Armd Div Adm Instr No.18 and Amendmonts 1,2,3,4,5.)

Ref Maps - Italy: 1/200,000, sheets 13,15,16,17,18,19.

1/100,000, sheet 122.

MOVE TABLES

1. (a) Tracked vehs incl carriers - see amendment No.5 to 5 Cdn Armd Div Adm Instr No.18.

(b) Wheeled vehs - see Appendix 'B' att.

ORDER OF MARCH

2.

Unit advance parties Perth R P L Fus. HQ 11 Cdn Inf Bds 11 Cdn Inf Bde Coy RCASC 17 Cdn Fd Regt. 24 Cdn Fd Amb. 11 Cdn Inf Bde Wksp.

C B Highrs) will move 2 AUG 44 under orders 3 Cdn Ir R C) Armd Recce Regt (GGHG).

16 Bty 4 Colar a 2k Regt).

ROUTES

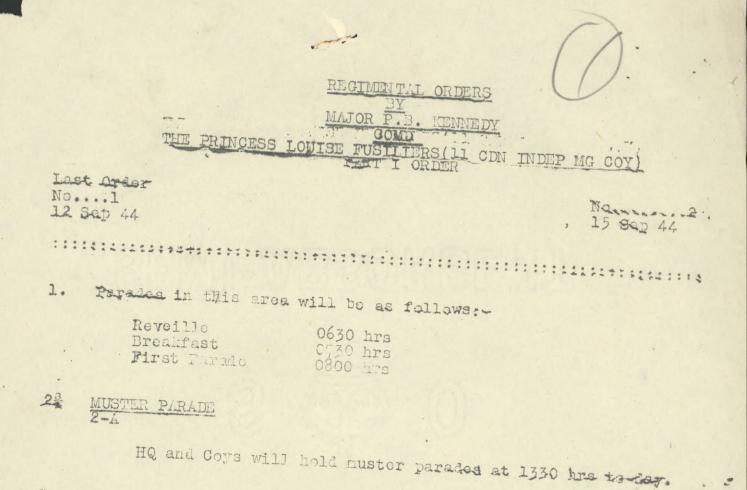
- 3. (a) Wheeled vehs N2199 PIETRA MELARA Highway 6 to ROME, Highway 2 to Disp P STEWA 09518. W 346812
 - (b) Tracked vehs As for wheeled vehs except any the with steel tracks and carriers, which will use the tracks alongside highway. Tracked vehs with rubber tracks may remain on highway for entire journey.

AREAS

RECCE

4.

- (a) Conc in new area: Ede conc area as shown on These 'A' issued with 5 Cdn Armd Div Adm Instr No.18.
- (b) Staging: (1) B vehs F9264 VALMENTONE and BOLSENA A3352.
 - (11) Tracked vehs & Carriers: MELFA (7027, FERENTINO 63743. Area F9163, CAMPAGNANO F6394, BOLSENA A3352, BUONCONVENTO V9596.
- 5. (a) Recce parties-consisting of one offr per unit will proceed to conc area 31 Jul 44 under SC.
 - (b) Adv parties- Units will provide one 3-ton Lorry and sufficient personnel to recce staging areas, and suballot conc areas. Adv parties move under orders of HQ 11 Cdn Inf Ede ahead of main body. (See movement table Appx 'A' att.)



3. <u>DRESS</u> 2-A

1. Dress, in this area, until further notification will be, Shorts, Shirts, Hosetops, Anklets and boots.

2. Malaria parades at 18 hrs laily.

3 VEHICLES

1. <u>NO</u> vehicle will proceed outside S Giovanni - Oathelica area (incl Mobile Bath) without direct authority from Mejor P B

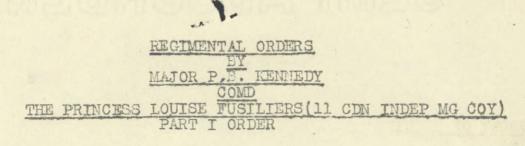
4. <u>S Giovanni & Catholica</u>

1. The G.O.C. has ordered that there will be no large cone of troops in towns and therefore units have been given allotted times. Troops from this unit will bely visit towns mentioned during times.

S Giovanni - Shows 1000 hrs, 1400 hrs and 1800 hrs(PLF) 23 sen per show.

Catholica - Bathing, Shows and canteen, Cat Club and beach 1900 hrs 1300 hrs every second day. Core alternet (25 har) Sep 16-20 Show parade must be organized with responsible NCO in chatge. Bathing parades - under coy arrangements. Life guards to be on watch. Mobile bath and times to be notified later. EPT Centre is set up at M.I.R. for use if necessary. Canteen is set up in camp and will be open 1330 hrs daily.

I.S. HAMILTONILINUT



Last Order No 2 15 Sep 44

1. <u>POSTINGS</u> 1-A

Posted to MMG Coy w.o.f. 16 Sep 44. F-35442 FUS KEDDY, M.G. F-35552 F-35597 MANTHORNE, FUS M.S. FUS THOMPSON, S.F. O'DONOVAN, T. L-1743 FUS Posted to Mortar Coy W.c.f. 16 Sep 44. F-36587 FUS D'EON, D.J. WATCHAM, H-19702 CPL A.J.

2. LOOTING 2-A

6-2

Looting is defined as follows:

2) Thort of any article from promisess which have been :-

1) Damaged by war operations.

(ii) Vacated by reason of attack by the energy

or

(iii) Vacated in consequence of authorized direction.

(b) Theft of any article which has been left exposed or unprotected as a result of war operations.

2. Several instances of elleged looting have recently been reported. Civilian premises vacated by reason of ops have been entered and furniture and other articles, which could not be regarded in any way as materials of war, unlawfully removed by mil personnel.

It will be clearly inpressed on all ranks that looting is st serious offence and that in the UK under the Defence Regular ations it is punishable by death or penal servitude for life. In future severe disciplinary action will be taken against all offenders. The charge will be laid under AA Sec 41(Theft) and will be submitted to fun legal offrs for approval prior to trial.

(1 Cdn Corps RO 395/44)

..... foverlent

3. COURT OF INQUIRY 3-A

1. A Court of Inquiry compased as under will assemble at the call of the President to inquire into and record the absence without leave and deficiencies if any, in the Arms, Amnunition Regimental Necessaries, or clothing of the u/m, absent without leave from 1330 hrs 8 Aug 44. 38 days.

-1 ...

- 2 ...

L-13578 Fus Hunter, C.E. MMG Coy L-2179 Fus Jubinville, T.H "

President

A/CAPT K.C. TRACY

MEMBERS

LIEUT W.M. CHISHOLM LIEUT J.L. CROCHETIERE

Marine Cont. (I.S. HAMILTON)LIEUE ATM OFFR - P L FUS

NOTICES

TRUE ANDLATORY MESSAGES

contractioning reasage has been received by the G.O.C. 1 Cdn torps from the BOC-in-G, First Cdn Army:

"All ranks First Cdn Army very proud of fine fighting and great achievements 1 Cdn Corps in their break through and into Hitler's Gothic Line. The reunion we all look forward to should not be much, longer delayed."

2. The following and age has been received by the GOW 1 Can Corps from the GOW 2 Pollab Corps:

" To the magnificant Odn Corps under your comditheir opmrades in arms in Two Polcorps wish to express their creat admiration and to offer their heartfelt congratulations on the historic decisive breaking of the Gothic Line.

The clan, courage and skill of your corps are unparalleled and we greet the victors of the last defence line in TTALY".

REGIMENTAL ORDERS KENNEDY MAJOR part I Order PRINCESS LOUISE FU

No.	t Orde					No4 22 Sep 44
1.	POST 1-A	<u>DIGS</u>				
	1.	Posted to c	oys as shown v	.e.f. 22 S	юр 44	
		L27784 Fus F-79784 Fus F-35014 Fus F-65240 Fus F-35174 Fus G-51238 Fus F-36242 Fus F-36242 Fus F-33462 Fus F-45636 Fus K-923 Op1 102611 Fus H-70458 Pte B-79271 Ptc F-65186 Fus	Almon, BRANNON, Gordon, Griffithsm Hicks, Reid, Roper, Silliker, Vincent MOLOSZYN, Brewer, Pascoe,	J.V. J.B. H.E. A.V. J.C. R.C. H.S. B.H. L.J. V.B. W.A.D. R.S. G.S.	HQ MMG MORTAR HQ HQ MORTAR MORTAR MORTAR MORTAR MMG MMG MMG MMG MMG MMG	

DRESS 2-A

20

1. Eff this date Battle dress will be taken into wear by all ranks. Dress on moves will be full marching order with denims or coveralls. Personnel who have neither denims or coveralls will carry KD slacks.

QI.S. Hamilton) Lieut ADM OFFR - P L FUS

1. Hamelton with

NOTICE

The following message has been received from Lt Gen A.G.L. McNaughton CB CMG DSO and is published for the infm of all ranks:

"To all ranks Cdn Army Overseas. Tomorrow with the deepest and most heartfelt regrets I leave the comd of the First Cdn Army and in consequence this is the last occasion when I have the privilege of addressing myself to you. I do so to thank you for the support you have given in overflowing measure in building the First Cdn Army into the complete, well-balanced, effective, battle worthy organisation it is today. I do so now to thank you for the confidence and for the cheerfulness with which you have accepted all tasks as they arose; for the energy and determination you have given to their discharge, and for the patience and discipline with which you have borne the many changes and disappointments of the last four years.

"Ithank you for the service you have given to CANADA and to the great cause for which we took to arms, and for your gallantry on the field of battle whereever it has come. You in the army here in the UK, in ITALY, and elsewhere; and you who stand in the rear and in support; you are well-trained, well-organised, well-equipped. Our leaders in all grades are proved. Your staffs are skilled and devoted to the service of the troops, and so I have confidence you will succeed in all you undertake.

"I pray there will come an early and triumphant end to this present strife, and that soon you may return once more to .CANADA and your kith and kin.

May divine Providence bless you, one and all.

(Signed) A G L McNaughton"

In reply to the above, G.O.C. in C 1 Cdn Corps has despatched the following message:

"Your message GS3238 of 26 Dec to all ranks Cdn Army Central Mediterranean Forces is now being circulated and will be read with deep emotion. The Cdn Army Overseas is your product and you have given to its development all you giftless mind and boundless energies. You can be assured that the military organisation which you created, wherever and whatever the service it may be called upon to perform, will fully measure up to your expectations and to the responsibilities placed upon it."

19 Sep 44

MESSAGE

The Corps Commander wishes the following message brought to attention of all ranks engaged in the recent operations:

FROM: TAC EIGHTH ARMY

181030

Plitus

TO : 1 CDN CORPS

in the

WD

SECRET (.) PERSONAL FOR LT GEN BUHNS FROM LEESE (.) THE FOLLOWING EXTRACT FROM A MESSAGE OF CONGRATULATIONS RECEIVED FROM THE PRIME MINISTER (WINSTON CHURCHILL) IS SENT TO YOU FOR PUBLICATION IN ANY FORM YOU MAY MISH (.) QUOTE (.) MANY CONGRATULATIONS UPON STORMING OF THE CORLANO RIDGE AND PASSAGE OF THE MARANO (.) I CAN SEE THAT THIS HAS BEEN A GRAND FEAT OF ARMS UPON THE PART OF THE TROOPS INVOLVED (.) UNQUOTE

IMMEDIATE

(W.P. Gilbride) Brigadier DA & QMG, 1 Cdn Corps

DISTRIBUTION:

As for CRO's

5 CDN ARMO DIV

SECRET

23-2/Int 11 Sep 44

(based on infm up to 2359 hrs 10 Sep 44)

I ENEMY SITUATION

PART ONE

With the exception of two rather uninteresting deserters from 10 Coy III/15 PGR, we have had no further recruits from the opposition. These two whose activities were apparently confined to the prone and whose vision was obstructed by two sides of a slit trench could merely confirm their scanty reports with that given by our more informative Pole taken from the same bn yesterday.

On the whole it has been a very quiet day with no news of any more regrouping of enemy bns. "he dispositions last published with the possible exceptions of one or two minor changes, can be taken as fairly definite; the permanency dependent upon our own efforts.

Conjecture as to the German intention regarding the posns he now holds is natural, knowing that he is not sitting on a prepared defense line. The only gains that have been made since the MELO R was reached are to the SW, and here the enemy can afford to withdraw because as he does so his line is shortened. Eventually it will run from the sea along the MELO to the CORIANO ridge and then WEST to the neutral territory of S MARINO, unless hy pressure is applied between CORIANO and the sea, and then only will he fall back. The only times that the Hun makes "a successful withdrawal to prepared posns in the rear" is when forced to do so.

II ENEMY DEFENCES

From a study of maps and air photos it can be seen that the policy in the RIMINI bottle-neck is not one of linear def but rather the strategical use of natural features made into strong pts and dominating the lines of approach which are intended as killing grounds. In the event, unlikely from the enemy point of view, of these focal points being overrun, a barrier is being prepared along the MARECCHIA R. These STUTZPUNKTE are the NORTH and the NE sides of the RIMINI airfield, the SE tip of the S MARTINO feature 8693, the hill from S FORTUNATO - Le GRAZIE 8394 - 8395, the outskirts of RIMINI from S MARIA 8696 to the sea, and pt 153 in square 7993.

III ENEMY METHODS

A recent PV reports that the following very light sigs are at present in force:

White	wies	We are here
Green	nego lares	Increase range of arty fire
Red	way wing	Enemy attacking

(Source: 1 Brit Armd Div Int Sum 134)

+ auf, has Whiston) Maj 5 Cdn Armd Div

ELS Time of Signature. M. C.S. P. .. B hrs Distribution: As for I Sum No 16

IDENT IF ICATION

<u>29 P G Div</u>	15 G R (Mot) Two deserters from 10 Coy were cap- tured at 893874 on 10 Sep.

and type unknown.

II STRS DISPOSITIONS MORALE

29 P G Div

<u>15 G R (Mot)</u> (1) Deserters from 10 Coy claimed they deserted as their nerves were shattered by our arty fire. They were never able to leave their slit trenches. (ii) 10 Coy has 2 rifle pls each 2 secs, coy str estimated at 60-70. 10 Coy has 4 LMO 42s, 1 MMC 42, 6 Faustpatrone, 1 x 8.1 cm mor-tars. tars. (111) 10 Coy posns estimated 800 metres NORTH of CORIANO. HQ in houses WEST of rd along CORIANO ridge. Tks in sp of bn, but numbers

III PERSONALITIES

29 P G Div

GOC - Lt Gen Bollack OC 9/15 GR (Mot) - 2/It Brockmeyer OC 10/15 GR (Mot) - Lt Kramer

PW COUNT (2000 hrs 9 Sep to 2000 hrs 10 Sep) TV

29 P G Div

15.G. R (Mot) 2 10 Coy Previous Total 9 Offra 678 ORs 9 Offrs 680 ORs GRAND TOTAL

PART THREE EXCERPT FROM DIARY OF

PTE OTTO JAHN OF 117 GR

- 2 Sep 44 Covered 30 km on the march last night. The front comes nearer and nearer.
- 3 Sep 44 Already at 3 o'clock in the afternoon we march forward again and take up our posns. TOMMY has broken through near RIMINI and has surrounded a Para Division. Our regiment shall liberate them. The 289 Regt went into the line a day earlier and was mostly destroyed. Horrible things are happening. I hope we bull through all right. Now we depend on GOD.
- 4 Sep 44 We are in the midst of the battle. Nobody can think of sleep. Enemy tanks are in between our positions all the time. It is just horr ible. One doesn't know any more if one is a human being. I had to go on patrol twice today.
- 5 Sep 44 Today, for the second day running the enemy attacks continuously. Through the whole night we received a heavy barrage on our positions and I had practically given up hope of pulling through alive. We face English and Canadian troops. The third day today that our food supply cannot get through. We live off grapes.

"NO ONE LOVES THE TURCOMAN"

A PV who operated a switch board at 162 Div Bn HQ claimed to have heard the following conversation between his edjt and Div HQ concerning the further move of the div from ISTRIA.

cerning the further move of the div from ISTRIA. "When Gen NIEDERMAYER, the late GOC, asked BERLIN where to take his fmn, he was told that they had FRANCE in mind, but ROMMEL protested strongly, saying that he wanted nothing to do with 162 Div. BERLIN then suggested ITALY, only to meet a like res ponse from KESSELRING. Consequently it was decided that the Div would do least harm in the SPEZIA area, building fortifications."

(AFHQ Int Notes)